

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

1

Topic: Adult and Child Well Being		Subtopic: Adult Well-Being	
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year	
EAWBCRACK	Are there cracks in the ceiling or walls?	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EAWBGAS	Was ... unable to pay the utility bills?	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EAWBHOLES	Are there holes in the floor?	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EAWBMORT	Was ... unable to pay rent or mortgage?	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EAWBPESTS	Is there a problem with pests?	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EAWBPLUMB	Are there plumbing problems?	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EAWBSAFE	Is ... neighborhood safe from crime?	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EAWBSTAY	Did ... stay home during certain time because he/she thought it might be unsafe?	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EAWBTRAFF	Is street noise or traffic a problem?	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EAWBTRASH	Is trash a problem?	2014 All Waves - 2018	
AAWBCRACK	Status Flag for EAWBCRACK	2014 All Waves - 2018	
AAWBGAS	Status Flag for EAWBGAS	2014 All Waves - 2018	
AAWBHOLES	Status Flag for EAWBHOLES	2014 All Waves - 2018	
AAWBMORT	Status Flag for EAWBMORT	2014 All Waves - 2018	
AAWBPESTS	Status Flag for EAWBPESTS	2014 All Waves - 2018	
AAWBPLUMB	Status Flag for EAWBPLUMB	2014 All Waves - 2018	
AAWBSAFE	Status Flag for EAWBSAFE	2014 All Waves - 2018	
AAWBSTAY	Status Flag for EAWBSTAY	2014 All Waves - 2018	
AAWBTRAFF	Status Flag for EAWBTRAFF	2014 All Waves - 2018	
AAWBTRASH	Status Flag for EAWBTRASH	2014 All Waves - 2018	
Topic: Adult and Child Well Being		Subtopic: Child Well-Being	
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year	
ECLUB	Child/children participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends.	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EDINROP	How many days in a typical week did other parent eat dinner with child/children?	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EDINRPAR	How many days in a typical week did reference parent eat dinner with child/children?	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EEXPSCH	Child/children ever been suspended or expelled from school?	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EGIFTED	Child/children in gifted class/classes.	2014 All Waves - 2018	
ELESSON	Child/children takes lessons after school (music, dance, language, etc.)	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EOUTINGSROP	How many days in a typical week did the other parent take child/children on any kind of outings?	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EOUTINGSRPAR	How many days in a typical week did reference parent take child/children on any kind of outings?	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EREADCWB	How many days in a typical week did reference parent read to child/children?	2014 All Waves - 2018	

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

ERELIG	In the past year, how often did child/children go to religious services or religious social or school events?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EREGRD	Has child/any children repeated a grade or been held back?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ESPORT	Child/children play on a sports team in or out of school?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ACLUB	Status Flag for ECLUB	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADINROP	Status Flag for EDINROP	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADINRPAR	Status Flag for EDINRPAR	2014 All Waves - 2018
AEXPSCH	Status Flag for EEXPSCH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AGIFTED	Status Flag for EGIFTED	2014 All Waves - 2018
ALESSON	Status Flag for ELESSON	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOUTINGSROP	Status Flag for EOUTINGSROP	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOUTINGSRPAR	Status Flag for EOUTINGSRPAR	2014 All Waves - 2018
AREADCWB	Status Flag for EREADCWB	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARELIG	Status Flag for ERELIG	2014 All Waves - 2018
AREGRD	Status Flag for EREGRD	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASPORT	Status Flag for ESPORT	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Adult and Child Well Being Subtopic: Food Security

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EFOOD1	The food you bought did not last?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EFOOD2	Could not afford balanced meals?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EFOOD3	In 2017, did you ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EFOOD4	How often did ... cut the size of his/her meals?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EFOOD5	In 2017, did you ever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough money to buy food?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EFOOD6	In 2017, were you ever hungry but didn't eat because there wasn't enough money for food?	2014 All Waves - 2018
AFOOD1	Status Flag for EFOOD1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AFOOD2	Status Flag for EFOOD2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AFOOD3	Status Flag for EFOOD3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AFOOD4	Status Flag for EFOOD4	2014 All Waves - 2018
AFOOD5	Status Flag for EFOOD5	2014 All Waves - 2018
AFOOD6	Status Flag for EFOOD6	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Adult and Child Well Being Subtopic: Well-Being Recodes

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
RCARES	Child cares about school	2014 All Waves - 2018
RCLUB	Child is in clubs	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

RDINROP	Number of times other parent had dinner with child 0-17.	2014 All Waves - 2018
RDINRPAR	Number of times reference parent had dinner with child 0-17.	2014 All Waves - 2018
REXPSC	Child was expelled	2014 All Waves - 2018
RFOODR	Recode for the raw food security score that is a count of affirmative responses.	2014 All Waves - 2018
RFOODS	Recode variable for food security status.	2014 All Waves - 2018
RGETBY	Child does just enough to get by	2014 All Waves - 2018
RGIFTED	Child is in a gifted class	2014 All Waves - 2018
RHMWRK	Child does homework	2014 All Waves - 2018
RLESSON	Child takes lessons	2014 All Waves - 2018
ROUTINGSROP	Number of times the other parent takes child 0-5 on outings.	2014 All Waves - 2018
ROUTINGSRPAR	Number of times the reference parent takes child 0-5 on outings.	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREADCWB	Number of times reference parent read to child 0-5.	2014 All Waves - 2018
RRELIG	Frequency attending religious services with child 6-17	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREPGRD	Child repeated grade	2014 All Waves - 2018
RSPORT	Child plays sports	2014 All Waves - 2018
RWORKS	Child only does schoolwork when forced	2014 All Waves - 2018
ACARES	Status Flag for RCARES	2014 All Waves - 2018
AFOODR	Status Flag for RFOODR	2014 All Waves - 2018
AFOODS	Status Flag for RFOODS	2014 All Waves - 2018
AGETBY	Status Flag for RGETBY	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHMWRK	Status Flag for RHMWRK	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARCLUB	Status Flag for RCLUB	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARDINROP	Status Flag for RDINROP	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARDINRPAR	Status Flag for RDINRPAR	2014 All Waves - 2018
AREXPSC	Status Flag for REXPSC	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARGIFTED	Status Flag for RGIFTED	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARLESSON	Status Flag for RLESSON	2014 All Waves - 2018
AROUTINGSROP	Status Flag for ROUTINGSROP	2014 All Waves - 2018
AROUTINGSRPA	Status Flag for ROUTINGSRPAR	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARREADCWB	Status Flag for RREADCWB	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARRELIG	Status Flag for RRELIG	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

ARREPGRD	Status Flag for RREPGRD	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARSPORT	Status Flag for RSPORT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AWORKS	Status Flag for RWORKS	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Assets	Subtopic: Annuities and Trusts
----------------------	---------------------------------------

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EOWN_ANN	Owned any annuities as of the last day of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOWN_ANNEQ	Whether respondent owned any equity in annuities.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOWN_TR	Owned any trusts as of the last day of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOWN_TREQ	Whether respondent owned any equity in trusts.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TANNINC	Amount of income received from annuities during the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TANNINC_MED	Median of topcoded values for TANNINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TANNINC_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TANNINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TANNVAL	Value of equity in annuities as of the last day of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TANNVAL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TANNVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TANNVAL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TANNVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TTRINC	Amount of income received from trusts during the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TTRINC_MED	Median of topcoded values for TTRINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TTRINC_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TTRINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TTRVAL	Value of equity in trusts as of the last day of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TTRVAL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TTRVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TTRVAL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TTRVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AANNINC	Status Flag for TANNINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AANNVAL	Status Flag for TANNVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOWN_ANN	Status Flag for EOWN_ANN	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOWN_ANNEQ	Status Flag for EOWN_ANNEQ	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOWN_TR	Status Flag for EOWN_TR	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOWN_TREQ	Status Flag for EOWN_TREQ	2014 All Waves - 2018
ATRINC	Status Flag for TTRINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
ATRVAL	Status Flag for TTRVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Assets	Subtopic: Asset Type
----------------------	-----------------------------

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EOWN_ANNTR	Owned any annuities or trusts during the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EOWN_BSI	Owned any businesses as an investment only during the reference period [such as investments in a non-corporate business venture managed by others (e.g., a limited partnership) or investments in a corporation, in which he/she has a passive financial interest].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOWN_CD	Owned any certificates of deposit during the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOWN_CHK	Owned any checking accounts during the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOWN_GOV	Owned any government securities during the reference period [such as savings bonds, T-Bills, T-Bonds, T-Notes, and government sponsored enterprise (GSE) credit instruments such as Fannie Mae].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOWN_IRAKEO	Owned any IRA or KEOGH accounts during the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOWN_LIFE	Owned any life insurance policies during the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOWN_MCBD	Owned any municipal or corporate bonds during the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOWN_MF	Owned any mutual funds during the reference period [such as stock funds, bond funds, and similar long-term assets].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOWN_MM	Owned any money market deposit accounts or money market funds during the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOWN_OINV	Owned any other financial investments during the reference period [such as coins, collectibles, jewelry, artwork, mortgages paid to him/her, other loans owed to him/her, and royalties].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOWN_PENSION	Participated in a defined-benefit pension or cash balance plan during the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOWN_RE	Owned any other real estate during the reference period [such as vacation homes and undeveloped lots].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOWN_RP	Owned any rental properties during the reference period [such as residential, commercial, industrial, or land rental properties or equipment that is rented out (e.g., tractors and computers)].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOWN_SAV	Owned any savings accounts during the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOWN_ST	Owned any stocks during the reference period [excluding stock-options].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOWN_THR401	Owned any 401k, 403b, 503b, or Thrift Savings Plan accounts during the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
ERET_LUMPSUM	Receipt of any lump sum or regular distribution payments from a retirement plan.	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
AOWN_ANNTR	Status Flag for EOWN_ANNTR	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOWN_BSI	Status Flag for EOWN_BSI	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOWN_CD	Status Flag for EOWN_CD	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOWN_CHK	Status Flag for EOWN_CHK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOWN_GOV	Status Flag for EOWN_GOV	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOWN_IRAKEO	Status Flag for EOWN_IRAKEO	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOWN_LIFE	Status Flag for EOWN_LIFE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOWN_MCBD	Status Flag for EOWN_MCBD	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOWN_MF	Status Flag for EOWN_MF	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOWN_MM	Status Flag for EOWN_MM	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOWN_OINV	Status Flag for EOWN_OINV	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOWN_PENSION	Status Flag for EOWN_PENSION	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AOWN_RE	Status Flag for EOWN_RE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOWN_RP	Status Flag for EOWN_RP	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOWN_SAV	Status Flag for EOWN_SAV	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOWN_ST	Status Flag for EOWN_ST	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOWN_THR401	Status Flag for EOWN_THR401	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARET_LUMPSUM	Status Flag for ERET_LUMPSUM	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018

Topic: Assets Subtopic: Assets

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EASTRECUSE	Respondent used financial records to answer asset questions.	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
TBSIDT_MED	Median of topcoded values for TBSI(1-3)DEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBSIDT_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TBSI(1-3)DEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBSIVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TBSI(1-3)VAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBSIVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TBSI(1-3)VAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBSJDT_MED	Median of topcoded values for TBSJ(1-7)DEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBSJDT_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TBSJ(1-7)DEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBSJVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TBSJ(1-7)VAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBSJVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TBSJ(1-7)VAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TESAV_MED	Median of topcoded values for TESAV(1-3)VAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TESAV_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TESAV(1-3)VAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TIRAKEOVAL	Value of IRA and KEOGH accounts as of the last day of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TIRAKEO_MED	Median of topcoded values for TIRAKEOVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TIRAKEO_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TIRAKEOVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOBDCN_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJOMCBDINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOBDCN_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJOMCBDINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOBVVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJOMCBDVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOBVVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJOMCBDVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOCNDINC	Share of total interest income earned over the reference period from jointly-owned certificates of deposit [for respondents without a spouse in the household either at the end of the reference period or at the time of interview or without a civil union partner in the household at the end of the reference period].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOCNDINC_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJOCNDINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOCNDINC_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJOCNDINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOCNDVAL	Share of value of jointly-owned certificates of deposit (CDs) as of the last day of the reference period [for respondents without a spouse in the household either at the end of the reference period or at the time of interview or without a civil union partner in the household at the end of the reference period].	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

7

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

TJOCDVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJOCDVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOCDVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJOCDVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOCHKINC	Share of total interest income earned over the reference period from jointly-owned checking accounts [for respondents without a spouse in the household either at the end of the reference period or at the time of interview or without a civil union partner in the household at the end of the reference period].	2018 only
TJOCHKVAL	Share of value of jointly-owned checking accounts as of the last day of the reference period [for respondents without a spouse in the household either at the end of the reference period or at the time of interview or without a civil union partner in the household at the end of the reference period].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOCKINC_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJOCHKINC (by demographic group)	2018 only
TJOCKINC_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJOCHKINC (by demographic group)	2018 only
TJOCKVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJOCHKVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOCKVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJOCHKVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOGOVSINC	Share of total interest income earned over the reference period from jointly-owned government securities [for respondents without a spouse in the household either at the end of the reference period or at the time of interview or without a civil union partner in the household at the end of the reference period].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOGOVSVAL	Share of value of jointly-owned government securities as of the last day of the reference period [for respondents without a spouse in the household either at the end of the reference period or at the time of interview or without a civil union partner in the household at the end of the reference period].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOGVNC_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJOGOVSINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOGVNC_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJOGOVSINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOGVVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJOGOVSVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOGVVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJOGOVSVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOMCBDINC	Share of total interest income earned over the reference period from jointly-owned municipal and corporate bonds [for respondents without a spouse or civil union partner in the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOMCBDVAL	Share of value of jointly-owned municipal and corporate bonds as of the last day of the reference period [for respondents without a spouse in the household either at the end of the reference period or at the time of interview or without a civil union partner in the household at the end of the reference period].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOMMINC	Share of total interest income earned over the reference period from jointly-owned money market deposit accounts and money market funds [for respondents without a spouse in the household either at the end of the reference period or at the time of interview or without a civil union partner in the household at the end of the reference period].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOMMNC_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJOMMINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOMMNC_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJOMMINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOMMVAL	Share of value of jointly-owned money market deposit accounts and money market funds as of the last day of the reference period [for respondents without a spouse in the household either at the end of the reference period or at the time of interview or without a civil union partner in the household at the end of the reference period].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOMMVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJOMMVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOMMVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJOMMVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

8

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

TJOREDEBTVAL	Share of debt against jointly-owned other real estate as of the last day of the reference period [for respondents without a spouse in the household either at the end of the reference period or at the time of interview or without a civil union partner in the household at the end of the reference period].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJORED_T_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJOREDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJORED_T_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJOREDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOREVAL	Share of value of jointly-owned other real estate as of the last day of the reference period [for respondents without a spouse in the household either at the end of the reference period or at the time of interview or without a civil union partner in the household at the end of the reference period].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOREVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJOREVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOREVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJOREVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOSAVINC	Share of total interest income earned over the reference period from jointly-owned savings accounts [for respondents without a spouse in the household either at the end of the reference period or at the time of interview or without a civil union partner in the household at the end of the reference period].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOSAVVAL	Share of value of jointly-owned savings accounts as of the last day of the reference period [for respondents without a spouse in the household either at the end of the reference period or at the time of interview or without a civil union partner in the household at the end of the reference period].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOSVNC_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJOSAVINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOSVNC_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJOSAVINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOSVVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJOSAVVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOSVVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJOSAVVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSBDNC_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJSMBDINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSBDNC_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJSMBDINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSBDVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJSMBDVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSBDVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJSMBDVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSCDINC	Share of total interest income earned over the reference period from jointly-owned certificates of deposit [for respondents with a spouse or civil union partner in the household; this joint amount question is asked of only one spouse/partner, and this response is divided by 2 and copied to both spouses'/partners' records].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSCDNC_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJSCDINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSCDNC_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJSCDINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSCDVAL	Share of value of jointly-owned certificates of deposit (CDs) as of the last day of the reference period [for respondents with a spouse or civil union partner in the household; this joint amount question is asked of only one spouse or partner, and this response is divided by 2 and copied to both spouses'/partners' records].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSCDVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJSCDVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSCDVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJSCDVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

TJSCHKINC	Share of total interest income earned over the reference period from jointly-owned checking accounts [for respondents with a spouse or civil union partner in the household; this joint amount question is asked of only one spouse/partner, and this response is divided by 2 and copied to both spouses'/partners' records].	2018 only
TJSCHKVAL	Share of value of jointly-owned checking accounts as of the last day of the reference period [for respondents with a spouse or civil union partner in the household; this joint amount question is asked of only one spouse or partner, and this response is divided by 2 and copied to both spouses'/partners' records].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSCKINC_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJSCHKINC (by demographic group)	2018 only
TJSCKINC_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJSCHKINC (by demographic group)	2018 only
TJSCKVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJSCHKVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSCKVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJSCHKVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSGOVSINC	Share of total interest income earned over the reference period from jointly-owned government securities [for respondents with a spouse or civil union partner in the household; this joint amount question is asked of only one spouse/partner, and this response is divided by 2 and copied to both spouses'/partners' records].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSGOVSVL	Share of value of jointly-owned government securities as of the last day of the reference period [for respondents with a spouse or civil union partner in the household; this joint amount question is asked of only one spouse or partner, and this response is divided by 2 and copied to both spouses'/partners' records].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSGVNC_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJSGOVSINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSGVNC_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJSGOVSINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSGVVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJSGOVSVL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSGVVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJSGOVSVL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSMCBDINC	Share of total interest income earned over the reference period from jointly-owned municipal and corporate bonds [for respondents with a spouse or civil union partner in the household; this joint amount question is asked of only one spouse/partner, and this response is divided by 2 and copied to both spouses'/partners' records].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSMCBDVAL	Share of value of jointly-owned municipal and corporate bonds as of the last day of the reference period [for respondents with a spouse or civil union partner in the household; this joint amount question is asked of only one spouse or partner, and this response is divided by 2 and copied to both spouses'/partners' records].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSMMINC	Share of total interest income earned over the reference period from jointly-owned money market deposit accounts and money market funds [for respondents with a spouse or civil union partner in the household; this joint amount question is asked of only one spouse/partner, and this response is divided by 2 and copied to both spouses'/partners' records].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSMMNC_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJSMMINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSMMNC_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJSMMINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSMMVAL	Share of value of jointly-owned money market deposit accounts and money market funds as of the last day of the reference period [for respondents with a spouse or civil union partner in the household; this joint amount question is asked of only one spouse or partner, and this response is divided by 2 and copied to both spouses'/partners' records].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSMMVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJSMMVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSMMVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJSMMVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

TJSREDEBTVAL	Share of debt against jointly-owned other real estate as of the last day of the reference period [for respondents with a spouse or civil union partner in the household; this joint amount question is asked of only one spouse or partner, and this response is divided by 2 and copied to both spouses'/partners' records].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSREDT_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJSREDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSREDT_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJSREDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSREVAL	Share of value of jointly-owned other real estate as of the last day of the reference period [for respondents with a spouse or civil union partner in the household; this joint amount question is asked of only one spouse or partner, and this response is divided by 2 and copied to both spouses'/partners' records].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSREVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJSREVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSREVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJSREVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSSAVINC	Share of total interest income earned over the reference period from jointly-owned savings accounts [for respondents with a spouse or civil union partner in the household; this joint amount question is asked of only one spouse/partner, and this response is divided by 2 and copied to both spouses'/partners' records].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSSAVVAL	Share of value of jointly-owned savings accounts as of the last day of the reference period [for respondents with a spouse or civil union partner in the household; this joint amount question is asked of only one spouse or partner, and this response is divided by 2 and copied to both spouses'/partners' records].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSSVNC_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJSSAVINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSSVNC_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJSSAVINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSSVVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJSSAVVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSSVVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJSSAVVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOBDNC_MED	Median of topcoded values for TOMCBDINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOBDNC_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TOMCBDINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOBDVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TOMCBDVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOBDVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TOMCBDVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOCDINC	Total interest income earned over the reference period from individually-owned certificates of deposit [for all respondents].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOCDNC_MED	Median of topcoded values for TOCDINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOCDNC_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TOCDINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOCDVAL	Value of individually-owned certificates of deposits (CDs) as of the last day of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOCDVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TOCDVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOCDVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TOCDVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOCHKINC	Total interest income earned over the reference period from individually-owned checking accounts.	2018 only
TOCHKVAL	Value of individually-owned checking accounts as of the last day of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOCKINC_MED	Median of topcoded values for TOCHKINC (by demographic group)	2018 only
TOCKINC_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TOCHKINC (by demographic group)	2018 only
TOCKVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TOCHKVAL (by demographic group)	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

11

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

TOCKVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TOCHKVAL (by demographic group)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOGOVSINC	Total interest income earned over the reference period from individually-owned government securities.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOGOVSVAL	Value of individually-owned government securities as of the last day of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOGVNC_MED	Median of topcoded values for TOGOVSINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOGVNC_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TOGOVSINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOGVVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TOGOVSVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOGVVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TOGOVSVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOINVINC	Amount of income received over the reference period from other financial investments.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOINVVAL	Total balance or market value of other financial investments as of the last day of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOINVVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TOINVVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOINVVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TOINVVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOINV_BMED	Median of bottomcoded values for TOINVINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOINV_BSTD	Standard deviation of bottomcoded values for TOINVINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOINV_TMED	Median of topcoded values for TOINVINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOINV_TSTD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TOINVINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOMCBDINC	Total interest income earned over the reference period from individually-owned municipal and corporate bonds.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOMCBDVAL	Value of individually-owned municipal and corporate bonds as of the last day of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOMMINC	Total interest income earned over the reference period from individually-owned money market deposit accounts and money market funds.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOMMNC_MED	Median of topcoded values for TOMMINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOMMNC_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TOMMINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOMMVAL	Value of individually-owned money market deposit accounts and money market funds as of the last day of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOMMVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TOMMVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOMMVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TOMMVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOREDEBTVAL	Total debt against other real estate owned in own name as of the last day of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TORED_T_MED	Median of topcoded values for TOREDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TORED_T_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TOREDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOREVAL	Value of other real estate owned in own name as of the last day of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOREVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TOREVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOREVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TOREVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOSAVINC	Total interest income earned over the reference period from individually-owned savings accounts.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOSAVVAL	Value of individually-owned savings accounts as of the last day of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

12

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

TOSVNC_MED	Median of topcoded values for TOSAVINC (by demographic group)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOSVNC_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TOSAVINC (by demographic group)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOSVVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TOSAVVAL (by demographic group)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOSVVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TOSAVVAL (by demographic group)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TTH401_MED	Median of topcoded values for TTHR401VAL (by demographic group)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TTH401_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TTHR401VAL (by demographic group)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TTHR401VAL	Value of 401k, 403b, 503b, and Thrift Savings Plan accounts as of the last day of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVEHDT_MED	Median of topcoded values for TVEH(1-3)DEBTVAL (by demographic group)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVEHDT_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TVEH(1-3)DEBTVAL (by demographic group)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVEHVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TVEH(1-3)VAL (by demographic group)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVEHVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TVEH(1-3)VAL (by demographic group)	2014 All Waves - 2018
AASTRECUSE	Status Flag for EASTRECUSE	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
AIRAKEOVAL	Status Flag for TIRAKEOVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJOCDINC	Status Flag for TJOCDINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJOCDVAL	Status Flag for TJOCDVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJOCHKINC	Status Flag for TJOCHKINC	2018 only
AJOCHKVAL	Status Flag for TJOCHKVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJOGOVSINC	Status Flag for TJOGOVSINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJOGOVSVAL	Status Flag for TJOGOVSVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJOMCBDINC	Status Flag for TJOMCBDINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJOMCBDVAL	Status Flag for TJOMCBDVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJOMMINC	Status Flag for TJOMMINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJOMMVAL	Status Flag for TJOMMVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJOREDEBTVAL	Status Flag for TJOREDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJOREVAL	Status Flag for TJOREVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJOSAVINC	Status Flag for TJOSAVINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJOSAVVAL	Status Flag for TJOSAVVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJSCDINC	Status Flag for TJSCDINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJSCDVAL	Status Flag for TJSCDVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJSCHKINC	Status Flag for TJSCHKINC	2018 only
AJSCHKVAL	Status Flag for TJSCHKVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJSGOVSINC	Status Flag for TJSGOVSINC	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AJSGOVSVL	Status Flag for TJSGOVSVL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJSMCBDINC	Status Flag for TJSMCBDINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJSMCBDVAL	Status Flag for TJSMCBDVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJSMMINC	Status Flag for TJSMMINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJSMMVAL	Status Flag for TJSMMVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJSREDEBTVAL	Status Flag for TJSREDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJSREVAL	Status Flag for TJSREVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJSSAVINC	Status Flag for TJSSAVINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJSSAVVAL	Status Flag for TJSSAVVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOCDINC	Status Flag for TOCDINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOCDVAL	Status Flag for TOCDVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOCHKINC	Status Flag for TOCHKINC	2018 only
AOCHKVAL	Status Flag for TOCHKVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOGOVSINC	Status Flag for TOGOVSINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOGOVSVAL	Status Flag for TOGOVSVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOINVINC	Status Flag for TOINVINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOINVVAL	Status Flag for TOINVVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOMCBDINC	Status Flag for TOMCBDINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOMCBDVAL	Status Flag for TOMCBDVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOMMINC	Status Flag for TOMMINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOMMVAL	Status Flag for TOMMVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOREDEBTVAL	Status Flag for TOREDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOREVAL	Status Flag for TOREVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOSAVINC	Status Flag for TOSAVINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOSAVVAL	Status Flag for TOSAVVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
ATHR401VAL	Status Flag for TTHR401VAL	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Assets	Subtopic: Assets Recodes	
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
TDEBT_AST	Person-level sum of all debt (TDEBT_SEC, TDEBT_USEC).	2014 All Waves - 2018
TDEBT_BUS	Person-level sum of debt against businesses in which the person owns a share (TBSI(i)PEROWN/100*TBSI(i)DEBT (for i=1 to 3) + TBSJ(j)PEROWN/100*TBSJ(j)DEBT (for j=1 to 7)).	2014 All Waves - 2018
TDEBT_HOME	Person-level sum of debt against primary residence (sum of either TPRLOAN(i)AMT or TMHLOAN(i)AMT for i=1,2,3) in which the person is an owner of the residence. The home's debt is divided equally among its total number of owners.	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

TDEBT_RE	Person-level sum of debt against other real estate (TJSREDEBTVAL, TJOEDEBTVAL, TOREDEBTVAL).	2014 All Waves - 2018
TDEBT_RENT	Person-level sum of debt against rental properties (TJSRPDEBTVAL, TJORPDEBTVAL, TORPDEBTVAL).	2014 All Waves - 2018
TDEBT_SEC	Person-level sum of all secured debt (TDEBT_HOME, TDEBT_VEH, TDEBT_RENT, TDEBT_RE, TDEBT_BUS).	2014 All Waves - 2018
TDEBT_USEC	Person-level sum of value of amount owed on all unsecured debt (TDEBT_CC, TDEBT_ED, TDEBT_OT, TMED_AMT)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TDEBT_VEH	Person-level sum of debt against all vehicles in which the person owns a share (as indicated by the variables EVEH(i)OWNER(j) for i=1,2,3 and j=1,2,3 and E(AST)OWNER(j) for AST=MCYC, BOAT, RV, OREC and j=1,2,3). Each vehicle's debt value (TVEH(i)DEBTVAL for i=1,2,3 and T(AST)DEBTVAL for AST=MCYC, BOAT, RV, OREC) is divided equally among its total number of owners.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TEQ_BUS	Person-level sum of equity in businesses (TVAL_BUS, -TDEBT_BUS).	2014 All Waves - 2018
TEQ_HOME	Person-level sum of equity in primary residence (TVAL_HOME -TDEBT_HOME)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TEQ_RE	Person-level sum of equity in other real estate (TVAL_RE, -TDEBT_RE).	2014 All Waves - 2018
TEQ_RENT	Person-level sum of equity in rental properties (TVAL_RENT, -TDEBT_RENT).	2014 All Waves - 2018
TEQ_VEH	Person-level sum of equity in vehicles (TVAL_VEH, -TDEBT_VEH).	2014 All Waves - 2018
THDEBT_AST	Household-level sum of all debt (TDEBT_AST) [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
THDEBT_BUS	Household-level sum of debt against businesses (TDEBT_BUS) [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
THDEBT_CC	Household-level sum of amount owed on credit card debt and store bills (TDEBT_CC) [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
THDEBT_ED	Household-level sum of amount owed on student loans and educational expenses (TDEBT_ED) [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
THDEBT_HOME	Household-level sum of debt against primary residence (TDEBT_HOME) [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
THDEBT_OT	Household-level sum of amount owed on other debt (TDEBT_OT) [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
THDEBT_RE	Household-level sum of debt against other real estate (TDEBT_RE) [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
THDEBT_RENT	Household-level sum of debt against rental properties (TDEBT_RENT) [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
THDEBT_SEC	Household-level sum of all secured debt (TDEBT_SEC) [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
THDEBT_USEC	Household-level sum of value of amount owed on all unsecured debt (TDEBT_USEC) [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
THDEBT_VEH	Household-level sum of debt against all vehicles (TDEBT_VEH) [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
THEQ_BUS	Household-level sum of equity in businesses (REQ_BUS) [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
THEQ_HOME	Household-level sum of equity in primary residence (TEQ_HOME) [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
THEQ_RE	Household-level sum of equity in other real estate (TEQ_RE) [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

THEQ_RENT	Household-level sum of equity in rental properties (TEQ_RENT) [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
THEQ_VEH	Household-level sum of equity in vehicles (TEQ_VEH) [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
THINC_AST	Household-level sum of income earned over the reference period from all assets (TINC_AST) [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
THINC_BANK	Household-level sum of income earned over the reference period from interest-earning assets held at financial institutions (TINC_BANK) [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
THINC_BOND	Household-level sum of income earned over the reference period from other interest-earning assets (TINC_BOND) [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
THINC_OTH	Household-level sum of income earned over the reference period from other assets (TINC_OTH) [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
THINC_RENT	Household-level sum of net income from rental properties (TINC_RENT) [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
THINC_STMF	Household-level sum of income earned over the reference period from stocks and mutual funds (TINC_STMF) [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
THNETWORTH	Household-level net worth [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
THVAL_AST	Household-level sum of all asset values (TVAL_AST) [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
THVAL_BANK	Household-level sum of value of assets held at financial institutions (TVAL_BANK) [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
THVAL_BOND	Household-level sum of value of other interest-earning assets (TVAL_BOND) [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
THVAL_BUS	Household-level sum of value of businesses (TVAL_BUS) [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
THVAL_ESAV	Household-level sum of value of educational savings accounts (TVAL_ESAV) in which a household member is the owner (as indicated by the variables EESAV(i)OWNER for i=1,2,3) [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
THVAL_HOME	Household-level sum of value of primary residence (TVAL_HOME) [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
THVAL_OTH	Household-level sum of value of other assets (TVAL_OTH) [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
THVAL_RE	Household-level sum of value of other real estate (TVAL_RE) [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
THVAL_RENT	Household-level sum of value of rental properties (TVAL_RENT) [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
THVAL_RET	Household-level sum of value of retirement accounts (TVAL_RET) [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
THVAL_RMU	Household-level sum of rent, mortgage, and utility payments in December of the reference period (TVAL_RMU) [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
THVAL_STMF	Household-level sum of value of stocks and mutual funds (TVAL_STMF) [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
THVAL_VEH	Household-level sum of value of all vehicles (TVAL_VEH) [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

16

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

TINC_AST	Person-level sum of income earned over the reference period from all assets (TINC_BANK, TINC_BOND, TINC_STMF, TINC_RENT, TINC_OTH).	2014 All Waves - 2018
TINC_BANK	Person-level sum of income earned over the reference period from interest-earning assets held at financial institutions (TJSCHKINC, TJOCHKINC, TOCHKINC, TJSSAVINC, TJOSAVINC, TOSAVINC, TJSMMINC, TJOMMINC, TOMMINC, TJSCDINC, TJOCDINC, TOCDINC).	2014 All Waves - 2018
TINC_BOND	Person-level sum of income earned over the reference period from other interest-earning assets (TJSGOVSINC, TJOGOVSINC, TOGOVSINC, TJSMCBDINC, TJOMCBDINC, TOMCBDINC).	2014 All Waves - 2018
TINC_OTH	Person-level sum of income earned over the reference period from other assets (TOINVINC, TANNINC, TTRINC).	2014 All Waves - 2018
TINC_RENT	Person-level sum of net income from rental properties (TJSRPNETINC, TJORPNETINC, TORPNETINC).	2014 All Waves - 2018
TINC_STMF	Person-level sum of income earned over the reference period from stocks and mutual funds (TJSSTINC, TJOSTINC, TOSTINC, TJSMFINC, TJOMFINC, TOMFINC).	2014 All Waves - 2018
TNETWORTH	Person-level net worth (TVAL_AST, -TDEBT_AST).	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVAL_AST	Person-level sum of all asset values (TVAL_BANK, TVAL_STMF, TVAL_BOND, TVAL_RENT, TVAL_RE, TVAL_OTH, TVAL_RET, TVAL_BUS, TVAL_HOME, TVAL_VEH, TVAL_ESAV).	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVAL_BANK	Person-level sum of value of assets held at financial institutions (TJSSAVVAL, TJOSAVVAL, TOSAVVAL, TJSMMVAL, TJOMMVAL, TOMMVAL, TJSCDVAL, TJOCDVAL, TOCDVAL, TJSCHKVAL, TJOCHKVAL, TOCHKVAL).	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVAL_BOND	Person-level sum of value of other interest-earning assets (TJSGOVSVAL, TJOGOVSVAL, TOGOVSVAL, TJSMCBDVAL, TJOMCBDVAL, TOMCBDVAL).	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVAL_BUS	Person-level sum of value of businesses in which the person owns a share ($TBSI(i)PEROWN/100 * TBSI(i)VAL$ (for $i=1$ to 3) + $TBSJ(j)PEROWN/100 * TBSJ(j)VAL$ (for $j=1$ to 7)).	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVAL_ESAV	Person-level sum of value of educational savings accounts ($TESAV(i)VAL$ for $i=1,2,3$) in which the person is the owner (as indicated by the variables $EESAV(i)OWNER$ for $i=1,2,3$).	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVAL_HOME	Person-level sum of value of primary residence (either TPROPVAL or TMHVAL) in which the person is an owner of the residence. The home's value is divided equally among its total number of owners.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVAL_OTH	Person-level sum of value of other assets (TOINVVAL, TANNVAL, TTRVAL, TLIFE_CVAL).	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVAL_RE	Person-level sum of value of other real estate (TJSREVAL, TJOREVAL, TOREVAL).	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVAL_RENT	Person-level sum of value of rental properties (TJSRPVAL, TJORPVAL, TORPVAL).	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVAL_RET	Person-level sum of value of retirement accounts (TTHR401VAL, TIRAKEOVAL).	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVAL_RMU	Person-level sum of rent, mortgage, and utility payments in December of the reference period (the value of TRMU_AMT(i) in which $ERMU_PAYER(i)=PNUM$ for $i=1,2,3$).	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVAL_STMF	Person-level sum of value of stocks and mutual funds (TJSSTVAL, TJOSTVAL, TOSTVAL, TJSMFVAL, TJOMFVAL, TOMFVAL).	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVAL_VEH	Person-level sum of value of all vehicles in which the person owns a share (as indicated by the variables $EVEH(i)OWNER(j)$ for $i=1,2,3$ and $j=1,2,3$ and $E(AST)OWNER(j)$ for $AST=MCYC, BOAT, RV, OREC$ and $j=1,2,3$). Each vehicle's value ($TVEH(i)VAL$ for $i=1,2,3$ and $T(AST)VAL$ for $AST=MCYC, BOAT, RV, OREC$) is divided equally among its total number of owners.	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADEBT_AST	Status Flag for TDEBT_AST	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADEBT_BUS	Status Flag for TDEBT_BUS	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADEBT_HOME	Status Flag for TDEBT_HOME	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADEBT_RE	Status Flag for TDEBT_RE	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

17

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

ADEBT_RENT	Status Flag for TDEBT_RENT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADEBT_SEC	Status Flag for TDEBT_SEC	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADEBT_USEC	Status Flag for TDEBT_USEC	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADEBT_VEH	Status Flag for TDEBT_VEH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AEQ_BUS	Status Flag for TEQ_BUS	2014 All Waves - 2018
AEQ_HOME	Status Flag for TEQ_HOME	2014 All Waves - 2018
AEQ_RE	Status Flag for TEQ_RE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AEQ_RENT	Status Flag for TEQ_RENT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AEQ_VEH	Status Flag for TEQ_VEH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHDEBT_AST	Status Flag for THDEBT_AST	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHDEBT_BUS	Status Flag for THDEBT_BUS	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHDEBT_CC	Status Flag for THDEBT_CC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHDEBT_ED	Status Flag for THDEBT_ED	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHDEBT_HOME	Status Flag for THDEBT_HOME	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHDEBT_OT	Status Flag for THDEBT_OT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHDEBT_RE	Status Flag for THDEBT_RE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHDEBT_RENT	Status Flag for THDEBT_RENT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHDEBT_SEC	Status Flag for THDEBT_SEC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHDEBT_USEC	Status Flag for THDEBT_USEC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHDEBT_VEH	Status Flag for THDEBT_VEH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHEQ_BUS	Status Flag for THEQ_BUS	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHEQ_HOME	Status Flag for THEQ_HOME	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHEQ_RE	Status Flag for THEQ_RE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHEQ_RENT	Status Flag for THEQ_RENT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHEQ_VEH	Status Flag for THEQ_VEH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHINC_AST	Status Flag for THINC_AST	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHINC_BANK	Status Flag for THINC_BANK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHINC_BOND	Status Flag for THINC_BOND	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHINC_OTH	Status Flag for THINC_OTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHINC_RENT	Status Flag for THINC_RENT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHINC_STMF	Status Flag for THINC_STMF	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

18

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AHNETWORTH	Status Flag for THNETWORTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHVAL_AST	Status Flag for THVAL_AST	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHVAL_BANK	Status Flag for THVAL_BANK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHVAL_BOND	Status Flag for THVAL_BOND	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHVAL_BUS	Status Flag for THVAL_BUS	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHVAL_ESAV	Status Flag for THVAL_ESAV	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHVAL_HOME	Status Flag for THVAL_HOME	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHVAL_OTH	Status Flag for THVAL_OTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHVAL_RE	Status Flag for THVAL_RE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHVAL_RENT	Status Flag for THVAL_RENT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHVAL_RET	Status Flag for THVAL_RET	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHVAL_RMU	Status Flag for THVAL_RMU	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHVAL_STMF	Status Flag for THVAL_STMF	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHVAL_VEH	Status Flag for THVAL_VEH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AINC_AST	Status Flag for TINC_AST	2014 All Waves - 2018
AINC_BANK	Status Flag for TINC_BANK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AINC_BOND	Status Flag for TINC_BOND	2014 All Waves - 2018
AINC_OTH	Status Flag for TINC_OTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AINC_RENT	Status Flag for TINC_RENT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AINC_STMF	Status Flag for TINC_STMF	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANETWORTH	Status Flag for TNETWORTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVAL_AST	Status Flag for TVAL_AST	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVAL_BANK	Status Flag for TVAL_BANK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVAL_BOND	Status Flag for TVAL_BOND	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVAL_BUS	Status Flag for TVAL_BUS	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVAL_ESAV	Status Flag for TVAL_ESAV	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVAL_HOME	Status Flag for TVAL_HOME	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVAL_OTH	Status Flag for TVAL_OTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVAL_RE	Status Flag for TVAL_RE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVAL_RENT	Status Flag for TVAL_RENT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVAL_RET	Status Flag for TVAL_RET	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AVAL_RMU	Status Flag for TVAL_RMU	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVAL_STMF	Status Flag for TVAL_STMF	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVAL_VEH	Status Flag for TVAL_VEH	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Assets	Subtopic: Business Value or Debt	
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
TBUS_INV_NUM	Number of businesses owned as an investment only.	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
ABUS_INV_NUM	Status Flag for TBUS_INV_NUM	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Assets	Subtopic: Business Value or Debt Details	
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EBS1PEROWN	Percentage ownership of 1st business/es owned as investment only.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EBS2PEROWN	Percent ownership of second business owned as an investment only as of the end of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EBS3PEROWN	Percent ownership of third business owned as an investment only as of the end of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EBSJ1PEROWN	Percent ownership of first business owned as a job as of the end of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EBSJ2PEROWN	Percent ownership of second business owned as a job as of the end of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EBSJ3PEROWN	Percent ownership of third business owned as a job as of the end of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EBSJ4PEROWN	Percent ownership of fourth business owned as a job as of the end of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EBSJ5PEROWN	Percent ownership of fifth business owned as a job as of the end of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EBSJ6PEROWN	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EBSJ7PEROWN	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBS1DEBTVAL	Amount of debt against the first business owned as an investment only as of the end of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBS1IVAL	Value of first business owned as an investment only as of the last day of the reference period [not including debts against the business].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBS2DEBTVAL	Amount of debt against the second business owned as an investment only as of the end of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBS2IVAL	Value of second business owned as an investment only as of the last day of the reference period [not including debts against the business].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBS3DEBTVAL	Amount of debt against the third business owned as an investment only as of the end of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBS3IVAL	Value of third business owned as an investment only as of the last day of the reference period [not including debts against the business].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBSJ1DEBTVAL	Amount of debt against the first business owned as job as of the end of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBSJ1IVAL	Value of first business owned as a job as of the last day of the reference period [not including debts against the business].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBSJ2DEBTVAL	Amount of debt against the second business owned as job as of the end of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBSJ2IVAL	Value of second business owned as a job as of the last day of the reference period [not including debts against the business].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBSJ3DEBTVAL	Amount of debt against the third business owned as job as of the end of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBSJ3IVAL	Value of third business owned as a job as of the last day of the reference period [not including debts against the business].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBSJ4DEBTVAL	Amount of debt against the fourth business owned as job as of the end of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBSJ4IVAL	Value of fourth business owned as a job as of the last day of the reference period [not including debts against the business].	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

TBSJ5DEBTVAL	Amount of debt against the fifth business owned as job as of the end of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBSJ5VAL	Value of fifth business owned as a job as of the last day of the reference period [not including debts against the business].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBSJ6DEBTVAL	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBSJ6VAL	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBSJ7DEBTVAL	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBSJ7VAL	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABS11DEBTVAL	Status Flag for TBS11DEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABS11PEROWN	Status Flag for EBS11PEROWN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABS11VAL	Status Flag for TBS11VAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABS2DEBTVAL	Status Flag for TBS2DEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABS2PEROWN	Status Flag for EBS2PEROWN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABS2VAL	Status Flag for TBS2VAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABS3DEBTVAL	Status Flag for TBS3DEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABS3PEROWN	Status Flag for EBS3PEROWN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABS3VAL	Status Flag for TBS3VAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABSJ1DEBTVAL	Status Flag for TBSJ1DEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABSJ1PEROWN	Status Flag for EBSJ1PEROWN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABSJ1VAL	Status Flag for TBSJ1VAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABSJ2DEBTVAL	Status Flag for TBSJ2DEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABSJ2PEROWN	Status Flag for EBSJ2PEROWN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABSJ2VAL	Status Flag for TBSJ2VAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABSJ3DEBTVAL	Status Flag for TBSJ3DEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABSJ3PEROWN	Status Flag for EBSJ3PEROWN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABSJ3VAL	Status Flag for TBSJ3VAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABSJ4DEBTVAL	Status Flag for TBSJ4DEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABSJ4PEROWN	Status Flag for EBSJ4PEROWN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABSJ4VAL	Status Flag for TBSJ4VAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABSJ5DEBTVAL	Status Flag for TBSJ5DEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABSJ5PEROWN	Status Flag for EBSJ5PEROWN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABSJ5VAL	Status Flag for TBSJ5VAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABSJ6DEBTVAL	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

21

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

ABSJ6PEROWN	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABSJ6VAL	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABSJ7DEBTVAL	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABSJ7PEROWN	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABSJ7VAL	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Assets		Subtopic: Cars and Trucks
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EVEH1DEBT	Whether any money was owed on the first vehicle as of the last day of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EVEH1USE	Whether the primary use of the first vehicle was for either: business purposes or transportation of a disabled person [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EVEH2DEBT	Whether any money was owed on the second vehicle as of the last day of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EVEH2USE	Whether the primary use of the second vehicle was for either: business purposes or transportation of a disabled person [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EVEH3DEBT	Whether any money was owed on the third vehicle as of the last day of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EVEH3USE	Whether the primary use of the third vehicle was for either: business purposes or transportation of a disabled person [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVEH1DEBTVAL	Amount owed on the first vehicle as of the last day of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVEH2DEBTVAL	Amount owed on the second vehicle as of the last day of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVEH3DEBTVAL	Amount owed on the third vehicle as of the last day of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVEH1DEBT	Status Flag for EVEH1DEBT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVEH1DEBTVAL	Status Flag for TVEH1DEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVEH1USE	Status Flag for EVEH1USE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVEH2DEBT	Status Flag for EVEH2DEBT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVEH2DEBTVAL	Status Flag for TVEH2DEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVEH2USE	Status Flag for EVEH2USE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVEH3DEBT	Status Flag for EVEH3DEBT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVEH3DEBTVAL	Status Flag for TVEH3DEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVEH3USE	Status Flag for EVEH3USE	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Assets		Subtopic: Cars, Trucks, and Vans
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EOWN_VEH	Whether any member of the household was the owner of a car, truck, or van during the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EVEH1OWNER1	First owner of the first car, truck, or van as of the last day of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EVEH1OWNER2	Second owner of the first car, truck, or van as of the last day of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EVEH1OWNER3	Third owner of the first car, truck, or van as of the last day of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EVEH2OWNER1	First owner of the second car, truck, or van as of the last day of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EVEH2OWNER2	Second owner of the second car, truck, or van as of the last day of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EVEH2OWNER3	Third owner of the second car, truck, or van as of the last day of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EVEH3OWNER1	First owner of the third car, truck, or van as of the last day of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EVEH3OWNER2	Second owner of the third car, truck, or van as of the last day of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EVEH3OWNER3	Third owner of the third car, truck, or van as of the last day of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVEH1VAL	Value of the first vehicle in December of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVEH1_YEAR	Model year of the first vehicle that was reported	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVEH2VAL	Value of the second vehicle in December of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVEH2_YEAR	Model year of the second vehicle that was reported	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVEH3VAL	Value of the third vehicle in December of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVEH3_YEAR	Model year of the third vehicle that was reported	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVEH_NUM	Number of cars, trucks, or vans owned by the household during the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOWN_VEH	Status Flag for EOWN_VEH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVEH1OWNER1	Status Flag for EVEH1OWNER1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVEH1OWNER2	Status Flag for EVEH1OWNER2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVEH1OWNER3	Status Flag for EVEH1OWNER3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVEH1VAL	Status Flag for TVEH1VAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVEH1_YEAR	Status Flag for TVEH1_YEAR	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVEH2OWNER1	Status Flag for EVEH2OWNER1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVEH2OWNER2	Status Flag for EVEH2OWNER2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVEH2OWNER3	Status Flag for EVEH2OWNER3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVEH2VAL	Status Flag for TVEH2VAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVEH2_YEAR	Status Flag for TVEH2_YEAR	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AVEH3OWNER1	Status Flag for EVEH3OWNER1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVEH3OWNER2	Status Flag for EVEH3OWNER2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVEH3OWNER3	Status Flag for EVEH3OWNER3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVEH3VAL	Status Flag for TVEH3VAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVEH3_YEAR	Status Flag for TVEH3_YEAR	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVEH_NUM	Status Flag for TVEH_NUM	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Assets		Subtopic: Credit Card Debt - Self
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
E OCCDEBT	Owed any money for credit cards or store bills in own name only during the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOCCDEBTVAL	Amount of credit card and store bills owed in own name only as of the last day of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOCCDT_MED	Median of topcoded values for TOCCDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOCCDT_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TOCCDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
A OCCDEBT	Status Flag for E OCCDEBT	2014 All Waves - 2018
A OCCDEBTVAL	Status Flag for TOCCDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Assets		Subtopic: Educational Debt - Self
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
E OEDDEBT	Owed any money for student loans or educational expenses in own name only during the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOEDDEBTVAL	Amount of student loans or educational expenses owed in own name only as of the last day of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOEDDT_MED	Median of topcoded values for TOEDDEBTVAL (by demographic group)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOEDDT_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TOEDDEBTVAL (by demographic group)	2014 All Waves - 2018
A OEDDEBT	Status Flag for E OEDDEBT	2014 All Waves - 2018
A OEDDEBTVAL	Status Flag for TOEDDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Assets		Subtopic: Educational Savings Accounts
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EESAV1BENEF	Beneficiary of the first educational savings account of which a household member was either the owner or beneficiary [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EESAV1OWNER	Owner of the first educational savings account of which a household member was either the owner or beneficiary [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EESAV2BENEF	Beneficiary of the second educational savings account of which a household member was either the owner or beneficiary [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EESAV2OWNER	Owner of the second educational savings account of which a household member was either the owner or beneficiary [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EESAV3BENEF	Beneficiary of the third educational savings account of which a household member was either the owner or beneficiary [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EESAV3OWNER	Owner of the third educational savings account of which a household member was either the owner or beneficiary [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EOWN_ESAV	Whether any member of the household was the owner or beneficiary of an educational savings account [such as 529 and Coverdell accounts; this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TESAV1VAL	Value of first educational savings account of which a household member was either the owner or beneficiary [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TESAV2VAL	Value of second educational savings account of which a household member was either the owner or beneficiary [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TESAV3VAL	Value of third educational savings account of which a household member was either the owner or beneficiary [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TESAV_NUM	Number of educational savings accounts of which a household member was either the owner or beneficiary [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
AESAV1BENEF	Status Flag for EESAV1BENEF	2014 All Waves - 2018
AESAV1OWNER	Status Flag for EESAV1OWNER	2014 All Waves - 2018
AESAV1VAL	Status Flag for TESAV1VAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AESAV2BENEF	Status Flag for EESAV2BENEF	2014 All Waves - 2018
AESAV2OWNER	Status Flag for EESAV2OWNER	2014 All Waves - 2018
AESAV2VAL	Status Flag for TESAV2VAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AESAV3BENEF	Status Flag for EESAV3BENEF	2014 All Waves - 2018
AESAV3OWNER	Status Flag for EESAV3OWNER	2014 All Waves - 2018
AESAV3VAL	Status Flag for TESAV3VAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AESAV_NUM	Status Flag for TESAV_NUM	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOWN_ESAV	Status Flag for EOWN_ESAV	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic:	Assets	Subtopic:	Joint Bank Accounts
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year	
EJOOWNCD	Owned any certificates of deposit jointly during the reference period [for respondents without a spouse in the household either at the end of the reference period or at the time of interview or without a civil union partner in the household at the end of the reference period].	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EJOOWNCHK	Owned any checking accounts jointly during the reference period [for respondents without a spouse in the household either at the end of the reference period or at the time of interview or without a civil union partner in the household at the end of the reference period].	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EJOOWNGOVS	Owned any government securities jointly during the reference period [for respondents without a spouse in the household either at the end of the reference period or at the time of interview or without a civil union partner in the household at the end of the reference period].	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EJOOWNMCBD	Owned any municipal or corporate bonds jointly during the reference period [for respondents without a spouse in the household either at the end of the reference period or at the time of interview or without a civil union partner in the household at the end of the reference period].	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EJOOWNMM	Owned any money market deposit accounts or money market funds jointly during the reference period [for respondents without a spouse in the household either at the end of the reference period or at the time of interview or without a civil union partner in the household at the end of the reference period].	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EJOOWNSAV	Owned any savings accounts jointly during the reference period [for respondents without a spouse in the household either at the end of the reference period or at the time of interview or without a civil union partner in the household at the end of the reference period].	2014 All Waves - 2018	

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

25

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EJSOWNCD	Owned any certificates of deposit jointly during the reference period [for respondents with a spouse or civil union partner in the household; this joint question is asked of only one spouse or partner, and this response is copied to both spouses'/partners' records].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJSOWNCHK	Owned any checking accounts jointly during the reference period [for respondents with a spouse or civil union partner in the household; this joint ownership question is asked of only one spouse or partner, and this response is copied to both spouses'/partners' records].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJSOWNGOVS	Owned any government securities jointly during the reference period [for respondents with a spouse or civil union partner in the household; this joint ownership question is asked of only one spouse or partner, and this response is copied to both spouses'/partners' records].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJSOWNMCBD	Owned any municipal or corporate bonds jointly during the reference period [for respondents with a spouse or civil union partner in the household; this joint ownership question is asked of only one spouse or partner, and this response is copied to both spouses'/partners' records].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJSOWNMM	Owned any money market deposit accounts or money market funds jointly during the reference period [for respondents with a spouse or civil union partner in the household; this joint ownership question is asked of only one spouse or partner, and this response is copied to both spouses'/partners' records].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJSOWNSAV	Owned any savings accounts jointly during the reference period [for respondents with a spouse or civil union partner in the household; this joint ownership question is asked of only one spouse or partner, and this response is copied to both spouses'/partners' records].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOWNCD	Owned any certificates of deposit individually during the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOWNCHK	Owned any checking accounts individually during the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOWNGOVS	Owned any government securities individually during the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOWNMCBD	Owned any municipal or corporate bonds individually during the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOWNMM	Owned any money market deposit accounts or money market funds individually during the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOWNSAV	Owned any savings accounts individually during the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJOOWNCD	Status Flag for EJOOWNCD	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJOOWNCHK	Status Flag for EJOOWNCHK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJOOWNGOVS	Status Flag for EJOOWNGOVS	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJOOWNMCBD	Status Flag for EJOOWNMCBD	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJOOWNMM	Status Flag for EJOOWNMM	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJOOWNSAV	Status Flag for EJOOWNSAV	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJSOWNCD	Status Flag for EJSOWNCD	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJSOWNCHK	Status Flag for EJSOWNCHK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJSOWNGOVS	Status Flag for EJSOWNGOVS	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJSOWNMCBD	Status Flag for EJSOWNMCBD	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJSOWNMM	Status Flag for EJSOWNMM	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJSOWNSAV	Status Flag for EJSOWNSAV	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOWNCD	Status Flag for EOWNCD	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AOOWNCHK	Status Flag for EOOWNCHK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOOWNGOVS	Status Flag for EOOWNGOVS	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOOWNMCBD	Status Flag for EOOWNMCBD	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOOWNMM	Status Flag for EOOWNMM	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOOWNSAV	Status Flag for EOOWNSAV	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Assets		Subtopic: Joint Credit Card Debt
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EJSCCDEBT	Owed any money for credit cards or store bills jointly with a spouse or civil union partner during the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSCCDEBTVAL	Share of credit card debt or store bills owed jointly with a spouse or civil union partner as of the last day of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSCCDT_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJSCCDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSCCDT_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJSCCDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJSCCDEBT	Status Flag for EJSCCDEBT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJSCCDEBTVAL	Status Flag for TJSCCDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Assets		Subtopic: Joint Educational Debt
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EJSEDDEBT	Owed any money for student loans or educational expenses jointly with a spouse or civil union partner during the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSEDDEBTVAL	Share of student loans or educational expenses owed jointly with a spouse or civil union partner as of the last day of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSEDDT_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJSEDDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSEDDT_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJSEDDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJSEDDEBT	Status Flag for EJSEDDEBT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJSEDDEBTVAL	Status Flag for TJSEDDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Assets		Subtopic: Joint Mutual Funds and Stocks
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EJOOWNMF	Owned any mutual funds jointly during the reference period [for respondents without a spouse in the household either at the end of the reference period or at the time of interview or without a civil union partner in the household at the end of the reference period].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJOOWNST	Owned any stocks jointly during the reference period [for respondents without a spouse in the household either at the end of the reference period or at the time of interview or without a civil union partner in the household at the end of the reference period].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJSOWNMF	Owned any mutual funds jointly during the reference period [for respondents with a spouse or civil union partner in the household; this joint ownership question is asked of only one spouse or partner, and this response is copied to both spouses'/partners' records].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJSOWNST	Owned any stocks jointly during the reference period [for respondents with a spouse or civil union partner in the household; this joint ownership question is asked of only one spouse or partner, and this response is copied to both spouses'/partners' records].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOOWNMF	Owned any mutual funds individually during the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOOWNST	Owned any stocks individually during the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJOOWNMF	Status Flag for EJOOWNMF	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJOOWNST	Status Flag for EJOOWNST	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

27

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AJSOWNMF	Status Flag for EJSOWNMF	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJSOWNST	Status Flag for EJSOWNST	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOOWNMF	Status Flag for EOOWNMF	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOOWNST	Status Flag for EOOWNST	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Assets		Subtopic: Joint Other Debt
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EJSOTDEBT	Owed any money for other debts jointly with a spouse or civil union partner during the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSOTDEBTVAL	Share of other debts owed jointly with a spouse or civil union partner as of the last day of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSOTDT_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJSOTDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSOTDT_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJSOTDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJSOTDEBT	Status Flag for EJSOTDEBT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJSOTDEBTVAL	Status Flag for TJSOTDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Assets		Subtopic: Joint Real Estate
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EJOOWNRE	Owned any other real estate jointly during the reference period [for respondents without a spouse in the household either at the end of the reference period or at the time of interview or without a civil union partner in the household at the end of the reference period].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJSOWNRE	Owned any other real estate jointly during the reference period [for respondents without a spouse in the household either at the end of the reference period or at the time of interview or without a civil union partner in the household at the end of the reference period].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOOWNRE	Owned any other real estate individually during the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJOOWNRE	Status Flag for EJOOWNRE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJSOWNRE	Status Flag for EJSOWNRE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOOWNRE	Status Flag for EOOWNRE	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Assets		Subtopic: Joint Rental Property
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EJOOWNRP	Owned any rental properties jointly during the reference period [for respondents without a spouse in the household either at the end of the reference period or at the time of interview or without a civil union partner in the household at the end of the reference period].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJSOWNRP	Owned any rental properties jointly during the reference period [for respondents without a spouse in the household either at the end of the reference period or at the time of interview or without a civil union partner in the household at the end of the reference period].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOOWNRP	Owned any rental properties individually during the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOGRNC_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJORPGROINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOGRNC_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJORPGROINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJONET_BMED	Median of bottomcoded values for TJORPNETINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJONET_BSTD	Standard deviation of bottomcoded values for TJORPNETINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJONET_TMED	Median of topcoded values for TJORPNETINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJONET_TSTD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJORPNETINC	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

28

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

TJORPDEBTVAL	Share of total debt against jointly-owned rental property as of the last day of the reference period [for respondents without a spouse in the household either at the end of the reference period or at the time of interview or without a civil union partner in the household at the end of the reference period].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJORPDT_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJORPDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJORPDT_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJORPDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJORPGROINC	Share of total gross income earned over the reference period from jointly-owned rental property [for respondents without a spouse in the household either at the end of the reference period or at the time of interview or without a civil union partner in the household at the end of the reference period].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJORPNETINC	Share of net income earned over the reference period from jointly-owned rental property [for respondents without a spouse in the household either at the end of the reference period or at the time of interview or without a civil union partner in the household at the end of the reference period].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJORPVAL	Share of value of jointly-owned rental property as of the last day of the reference period [for respondents without a spouse in the household either at the end of the reference period or at the time of interview or without a civil union partner in the household at the end of the reference period].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJORPVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJORPVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJORPVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJORPVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSGRNC_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJSRPGROINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSGRNC_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJSRPGROINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSNET_BMED	Median of bottomcoded values for TJSRPNETINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSNET_BSTD	Standard deviation of bottomcoded values for TJSRPNETINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSNET_TMED	Median of topcoded values for TJSRPNETINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSNET_TSTD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJSRPNETINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSRPDEBTVAL	Share of total debt against jointly-owned rental property as of the last day of the reference period [for respondents with a spouse or civil union partner in the household; this joint amount question is asked of only one spouse or partner, and this response is divided by 2 and copied to both spouses'/partners' records].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSRPDT_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJSRPDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSRPDT_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJSRPDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSRPGROINC	Share of total gross income earned over the reference period from jointly-owned rental property [for respondents with a spouse or civil union partner in the household; this joint amount question is asked of only one spouse or partner, and this response is divided by 2 and copied to both spouses'/partners' records].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSRPNETINC	Share of net income earned over the reference period from jointly-owned rental property [for respondents with a spouse or civil union partner in the household; this joint amount question is asked of only one spouse or partner, and this response is divided by 2 and copied to both spouses'/partners' records].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSRPVAL	Share of value of jointly-owned rental property as of the last day of the reference period [for respondents with a spouse or civil union partner in the household; this joint amount question is asked of only one spouse or partner, and this response is divided by 2 and copied to both spouses'/partners' records].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSRPVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJSRPVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

TJSRPVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJSRPVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOGRNC_MED	Median of topcoded values for TORPGROINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOGRNC_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TORPGROINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TONET_BMED	Median of bottomcoded values for TORPNETINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TONET_BSTD	Standard deviation of bottomcoded values for TORPNETINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TONET_TMED	Median of topcoded values for TORPNETINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TONET_TSTD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TORPNETINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TORPDEBTVAL	Total debt against individually-owned rental property as of the last day of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TORPDT_MED	Median of topcoded values for TORPDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TORPDT_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TORPDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TORPGROINC	Total gross income earned over the reference period from individually-owned rental property.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TORPNETINC	Net income earned over the reference period from individually-owned rental property.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TORPVAL	Value of individually-owned rental property as of the last day of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TORPVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TORPVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TORPVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TORPVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJOOWNRP	Status Flag for EJOOWNRP	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJORPDEBTVAL	Status Flag for TJORPDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJORPGROINC	Status Flag for TJORPGROINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJORPNETINC	Status Flag for TJORPNETINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJORPVAL	Status Flag for TJORPVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJSOWNRP	Status Flag for EJSOWNRP	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJSRPDEBTVAL	Status Flag for TJSRPDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJSRPGROINC	Status Flag for TJSRPGROINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJSRPNETINC	Status Flag for TJSRPNETINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJSRPVAL	Status Flag for TJSRPVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOOWNRP	Status Flag for EOOWNRP	2014 All Waves - 2018
AORPDEBTVAL	Status Flag for TORPDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AORPGROINC	Status Flag for TORPGROINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AORPNETINC	Status Flag for TORPNETINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AORPVAL	Status Flag for TORPVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Assets	Subtopic: Life Insurance
Variable Name	Description
	Survey Year

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

ELIFE_TYPE	Own any 'whole life', 'straight life', or 'universal life' policies	2014 All Waves - 2018
TCVAL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TLIFE_CVAL (by demographic group)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TCVAL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TLIFE_CVAL (by demographic group)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TFVAL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TLIFE_FVAL (by demographic group)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TFVAL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TLIFE_FVAL (by demographic group)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TLIFE_CVAL	Cash value of life insurance policies as of the last day of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TLIFE_FVAL	Face value of life insurance policies as of the last day of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
ALIFE_CVAL	Status Flag for TLIFE_CVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
ALIFE_FVAL	Status Flag for TLIFE_FVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
ALIFE_TYPE	Status Flag for ELIFE_TYPE	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Assets Subtopic: Mobile Home Loan

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EMHLOAN1SITE	Composition of the first mortgage or loan against the mobile home [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EMHLOAN2SITE	Composition of the second mortgage or loan against the mobile home [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EMHLOAN3SITE	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TMHLOAN_MED	Median of topcoded values for TMHLOANAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
TMHLOAN_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TMHLOANAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AMHLOAN1SITE	Status Flag for EMHLOAN1SITE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AMHLOAN2SITE	Status Flag for EMHLOAN2SITE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AMHLOAN3SITE	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Assets Subtopic: Mobile Homes

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EMHDEBT	Whether there were any mortgages or loans against the mobile home as of December of the reference period [such as mortgages, reverse mortgages, installment loans, contracts to purchase, and other debts held against the mobile home; this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TMHLOANAMT	Principal owed on the first three mortgages and loans against the mobile home as of December of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TMHLOAN_NUM	Number of mortgages and loans against the mobile home as of December of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
TMHVAL	Value of mobile home owned as primary residence as of December of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TMHVAL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TMHVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TMHVAL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TMHVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AMHDEBT	Status Flag for EMHDEBT	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AMHLOAN1AMT	Status Flag for TMHLOANAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AMHLOAN_NUM	Status Flag for TMHLOAN_NUM	2014 All Waves - 2018
AMHVAL	Status Flag for TMHVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Assets Subtopic: Other Debt - Self

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EOOTDEBT	Owed any money for other debts in own name only during the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOOTDEBTVAL	Amount of other debts owed in own name only as of the last day of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOOTDT_MED	Median of topcoded values for TOOTDEBTVAL (by demographic group)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOOTDT_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TOOTDEBTVAL (by demographic group)	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOOTDEBT	Status Flag for EOOTDEBT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOOTDEBTVAL	Status Flag for TOOTDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Assets Subtopic: Property

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EPRDEBT	Whether there were any mortgages or loans against the primary residence as of December of the reference period [that is not a mobile home; such as mortgages, reverse mortgages, home equity loans, and other debt held against the home; this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TPRLOAN_NUM	Number of mortgages or loans against the primary residence as of December of the reference period [that is not a mobile home; this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TPRVAL	Property value of primary residence as of December of the reference period [that is not a mobile home; this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TPRVAL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TPRVAL (by demographic group)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TPRVAL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TPRVAL (by demographic group)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TRENTMORT	Amount the household paid for rent or mortgage in December of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TRNTMT_MED	Median of topcoded values for TRENTMORT (by demographic group)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TRNTMT_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TRENTMORT (by demographic group)	2014 All Waves - 2018
APRDEBT	Status Flag for EPRDEBT	2014 All Waves - 2018
APRLOAN_NUM	Status Flag for TPRLOAN_NUM	2014 All Waves - 2018
APRVAL	Status Flag for TPRVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARENTMORT	Status Flag for TRENTMORT	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Assets Subtopic: Property Loan

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EPRLOAN1FXVR	Type of interest rate of the first mortgage or loan against the primary residence [that is not a mobile home; this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EPRLOAN1RATE	Annual interest rate of the first mortgage or loan against the primary residence [that is not a mobile home; this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EPRLOAN1TYPE	Type of mortgage of the first mortgage or loan against the primary residence [that is not a mobile home; this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EPRLOAN2FXVR	Type of interest rate of the second mortgage or loan against the primary residence [that is not a mobile home; this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EPRLOAN2RATE	Annual interest rate of the second mortgage or loan against the primary residence [that is not a mobile home; this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EPRLOAN2TYPE	Type of mortgage of the second mortgage or loan against the primary residence [that is not a mobile home; this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EPRLOAN3FXVR	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EPRLOAN3RATE	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EPRLOAN3TYPE	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TPRLOAN1YRS	Total number of years over which payments are to be made on the first mortgage or loan against the primary residence [that is not a mobile home; this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TPRLOAN2YRS	Total number of years over which payments are to be made on the second mortgage or loan against the primary residence [that is not a mobile home; this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TPRLOAN3YRS	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TPRLOANAMT	Principal owed on the first three mortgages and loans against the primary residence as of December of the reference period [that is not a mobile home; this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TPRLOAN_MED	Median of topcoded values for TPRLOANAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
TPRLOAN_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TPRLOANAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
APRLOAN1AMT	Status Flag for TPRLOANAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
APRLOAN1FXVR	Status Flag for EPRLOAN1FXVR	2014 All Waves - 2018
APRLOAN1RATE	Status Flag for EPRLOAN1RATE	2014 All Waves - 2018
APRLOAN1TYPE	Status Flag for EPRLOAN1TYPE	2014 All Waves - 2018
APRLOAN1YRS	Status Flag for TPRLOAN1YRS	2014 All Waves - 2018
APRLOAN2FXVR	Status Flag for EPRLOAN2FXVR	2014 All Waves - 2018
APRLOAN2RATE	Status Flag for EPRLOAN2RATE	2014 All Waves - 2018
APRLOAN2TYPE	Status Flag for EPRLOAN2TYPE	2014 All Waves - 2018
APRLOAN2YRS	Status Flag for TPRLOAN2YRS	2014 All Waves - 2018
APRLOAN3FXVR	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
APRLOAN3RATE	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
APRLOAN3TYPE	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
APRLOAN3YRS	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Assets		Subtopic: Recreational Vehicles
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EBOATDEBT	Whether any money was owed on the boat as of the last day of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

33

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EBOATOWNER1	Person number of the first owner of the boat as of the last day of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EBOATOWNER2	Person number of the second owner of the boat as of the last day of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EBOATOWNER3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EMCYCDEBT	Whether any money was owed on the motorcycle as of the last day of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EMCYCOWNER1	Person number of the first owner of the motorcycle as of the last day of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EMCYCOWNER2	Person number of the second owner of the motorcycle as of the last day of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EMCYCOWNER3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EORECDEBT	Whether any money was owed on the other recreational vehicle as of the last day of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EORECOWNER1	Person number of the first owner of the other recreational vehicle as of the last day of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EORECOWNER2	Person number of the second owner of the other recreational vehicle as of the last day of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EORECOWNER3	Person number of the third owner of the other recreational vehicle as of the last day of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOWN_REC V	Whether any member of the household owned a motorcycle, boat, RV, or other recreational vehicle during the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EREC_BOAT	Ownership of a boat by anyone in the household during the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EREC_MCYC	Ownership of a motorcycle by anyone in the household during the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EREC_OREC	Ownership of any other recreational vehicle by anyone in the household during the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EREC_RV	Ownership of a RV by anyone in the household during the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
ERVDEBT	Whether any money was owed on the RV as of the last day of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
ERVOWNER1	Person number of the first owner of the RV as of the last day of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
ERVOWNER2	Person number of the second owner of the RV as of the last day of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
ERVOWNER3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBOATDEBTVAL	Amount owed on the boat as of the last day of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBOATDT_MED	Median of topcoded values for TBOATDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBOATDT_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TBOATDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

TBOATVAL	Value of the boat as of the last day of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBOATVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TBOATVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBOATVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TBOATVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TMCYCDEBTVAL	Amount owed on the motorcycle as of the last day of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TMCYCDT_MED	Median of topcoded values for TMCYCDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TMCYCDT_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TMCYCDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TMCYCVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TMCYCVL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TMCYCVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TMCYCVL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TORCDEBTVAL	Amount owed on the other recreational vehicle as of the last day of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TORCVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TORCDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TORCVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TORCDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TRECVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TORECVL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TRECVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TORECVL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TRVDEBTVAL	Amount owed on the RV as of the last day of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TRVDT_MED	Median of topcoded values for TRVDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TRVDT_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TRVDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TRVVAL	Value of the RV as of the last day of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TRVVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TRVVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TRVVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TRVVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABOATDEBT	Status Flag for EBOATDEBT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABOATDEBTVAL	Status Flag for TBOATDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABOATOWNER1	Status Flag for EBOATOWNER1	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABOATOWNER2	Status Flag for EBOATOWNER2	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABOATOWNER3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABOATVAL	Status Flag for TBOATVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AMCYCDEBT	Status Flag for EMCYCDEBT	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AMCYCDEBTVAL	Status Flag for TMCYCDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AMCYCOWNER1	Status Flag for EMCYCOWNER1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AMCYCOWNER2	Status Flag for EMCYCOWNER2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AMCYCOWNER3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AMCYCVAL	Status Flag for TMCYCVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AORECDEBT	Status Flag for EORECDEBT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AORECDEBTVAL	Status Flag for TORECDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AORECOWNER1	Status Flag for EORECOWNER1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AORECOWNER2	Status Flag for EORECOWNER2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AORECOWNER3	Status Flag for EORECOWNER3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AORECVAL	Status Flag for TORECVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOWN_REC	Status Flag for EOWN_REC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AREC_BOAT	Status Flag for EREC_BOAT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AREC_MCYC	Status Flag for EREC_MCYC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AREC_OREC	Status Flag for EREC_OREC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AREC_RV	Status Flag for EREC_RV	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARVDEBT	Status Flag for ERVDEBT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARVDEBTVAL	Status Flag for TRVDEBTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARVOWNER1	Status Flag for ERVOWNER1	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARVOWNER2	Status Flag for ERVOWNER2	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARVOWNER3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARVVAL	Status Flag for TRVVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Assets	Subtopic: Stocks and Mutual Funds	
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EJOMFINCTYPE	Type of dividends received from jointly-owned mutual funds during the reference period [for respondents without a spouse in the household either at the end of the reference period or at the time of interview or without a civil union partner in the household at the end of the reference period].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJOSTINCTYPE	Type of dividends received from jointly-owned stocks during the reference period [for respondents without a spouse in the household either at the end of the reference period or at the time of interview or without a civil union partner in the household at the end of the reference period].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJSMFINCTYPE	Type of dividends received from jointly-owned mutual funds during the reference period [for respondents with a spouse or civil union partner in the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJSSTINCTYPE	Type of dividends received from jointly-owned stocks during the reference period [for respondents with a spouse or civil union partner in the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOMFINCTYPE	Type of dividends received from individually-owned mutual funds during the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EOSTINCTYPE	Type of dividends received from individually-owned stocks during the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOMFINC	Share of dividend income earned over the reference period from jointly-owned mutual funds [for respondents without a spouse in the household either at the end of the reference period or at the time of interview or without a civil union partner in the household at the end of the reference period].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOMFNC_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJOMFINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOMFNC_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJOMFINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOMFVAL	Share of value of jointly-owned mutual funds as of the last day of the reference period [for respondents without a spouse in the household either at the end of the reference period or at the time of interview or without a civil union partner in the household at the end of the reference period].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOMFVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJOMFVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOMFVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJOMFVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOSTINC	Share of dividend income earned over the reference period from jointly-owned stocks [for respondents without a spouse in the household either at the end of the reference period or at the time of interview or without a civil union partner in the household at the end of the reference period].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOSTNC_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJOSTINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOSTNC_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJOSTINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOSTVAL	Share of value of jointly-owned stocks as of the last day of the reference period [for respondents without a spouse in the household either at the end of the reference period or at the time of interview or without a civil union partner in the household at the end of the reference period].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOSTVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJOSTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJOSTVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJOSTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSMFINC	Share of dividend income earned over the reference period from jointly-owned mutual funds [for respondents with a spouse or civil union partner in the household; this joint amount question is asked of only one spouse/partner, and this response is divided by 2 and copied to both spouses'/partners' records].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSMFNC_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJSMFINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSMFNC_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJSMFINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSMFVAL	Share of value of jointly-owned mutual funds as of the last day of the reference period [for respondents with a spouse or civil union partner in the household; this joint amount question is asked of only one spouse or partner, and this response is divided by 2 and copied to both spouses'/partners' records].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSMFVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJSMFVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSMFVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJSMFVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSSTINC	Share of dividend income earned over the reference period from jointly-owned stocks [for respondents with a spouse or civil union partner in the household; this joint amount question is asked of only one spouse/partner, and this response is divided by 2 and copied to both spouses'/partners' records].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSSTNC_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJSSTINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSSTNC_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJSSTINC	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

37

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

TJSSTVAL	Share of value of jointly-owned stocks as of the last day of the reference period [for respondents with a spouse or civil union partner in the household; this joint amount question is asked of only one spouse or partner, and this response is divided by 2 and copied to both spouses'/partners' records].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSSTVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJSSTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJSSTVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJSSTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOMFINC	Total dividend income earned over the reference period from individually-owned mutual funds.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOMFNC_MED	Median of topcoded values for TOMFINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOMFNC_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TOMFINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOMFVAL	Value of individually-owned mutual funds as of the last day of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOMFVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TOMFVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOMFVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TOMFVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOSTINC	Total dividend income earned over the reference period from individually-owned stocks.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOSTNC_MED	Median of topcoded values for TOSTINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOSTNC_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TOSTINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOSTVAL	Value of individually-owned stocks as of the last day of the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOSTVL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TOSTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOSTVL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TOSTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJOMFINC	Status Flag for TJOMFINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJOMFINCTYPE	Status Flag for EJOMFINCTYPE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJOMFVAL	Status Flag for TJOMFVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJOSTINC	Status Flag for TJOSTINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJOSTINCTYPE	Status Flag for EJOSTINCTYPE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJOSTVAL	Status Flag for TJOSTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJSMFINC	Status Flag for TJSMFINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJSMFINCTYPE	Status Flag for EJSMFINCTYPE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJSMFVAL	Status Flag for TJSMFVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJSSTINC	Status Flag for TJSSTINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJSSTINCTYPE	Status Flag for EJSSTINCTYPE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJSSTVAL	Status Flag for TJSSTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOMFINC	Status Flag for TOMFINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOMFINCTYPE	Status Flag for EOMFINCTYPE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOMFVAL	Status Flag for TOMFVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AOSTINC	Status Flag for TOSTINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOSTINCTYPE	Status Flag for EOSTINCTYPE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOSTVAL	Status Flag for TOSTVAL	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Assets	Subtopic: Unsecured Liabilities
----------------------	--

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EDEBT_CC	Owed any money for credit cards or store bills during the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EDEBT_ED	Owed any money for student loans or educational-related expenses during the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EDEBT_MED	Whether any money was owed for medical bill not paid in full during the reference period.	2018 only
EDEBT_OT	Owed any money for other debts during the reference period [such as medical bills not covered by insurance, loans obtained through a bank or credit union, money owed to private individuals, debt held against mutual funds or stocks].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TDEBT_CC	Person-level sum of amount owed on credit card debt and store bills (TJSCCDEBTVAL, TOCCDEBTVAL)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TDEBT_ED	Person-level sum of value of educational debt (TJSEDDEBTVAL, TOEDDEBTVAL)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TDEBT_OT	Person-level sum of amount owed on other debt (TJSOTDEBTVAL, TOOTDEBTVAL)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TMED_AMT	Whether any money was owed for medical bills not paid in full during the reference period.	2018 only
TMED_AMT_MED	Median of topcoded values for TMED_AMT (by demographic group)	2018 only
TMED_AMT_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TMED_AMT (by demographic group)	2018 only
ADEBT_CC	Status Flag for TDEBT_CC	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADEBT_ED	Status Flag for TDEBT_ED	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADEBT_MED	Status Flag for EDEBT_MED	2018 only
ADEBT_OT	Status Flag for TDEBT_OT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AMED_AMT	Status Flag for TMED_AMT	2018 only
ARDEBT_CC	Status Flag for EDEBT_CC	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARDEBT_ED	Status Flag for EDEBT_ED	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARDEBT_OT	Status Flag for EDEBT_OT	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Assets	Subtopic: Utilities
----------------------	----------------------------

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
ERMU_PAYER1	Person number of the first household member who paid for basic utilities and/or mortgage or rent in December of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
ERMU_PAYER2	Person number of the second household member who paid for basic utilities and/or mortgage or rent in December of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
ERMU_PAYER3	Person number of the third household member who paid for basic utilities and/or mortgage or rent in December of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TRMU_AMT1	Amount paid by the first household member who paid for basic utilities and/or mortgage or rent in December of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

TRMU_AMT2	Amount paid by the second household member who paid for basic utilities and/or mortgage or rent in December of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TRMU_AMT3	Amount paid by the third household member who paid for basic utilities and/or mortgage or rent in December of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TUTILS	Amount the household paid for basic utilities in December of the reference period [this is household-level data, therefore this value is copied to every member of the household].	2014 All Waves - 2018
TUTILS_MED	Median of topcoded values for TUTILS (by demographic group)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TUTILS_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TUTILS (by demographic group)	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARMU_AMT1	Status Flag for TRMU_AMT1	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARMU_AMT2	Status Flag for TRMU_AMT2	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARMU_AMT3	Status Flag for TRMU_AMT3	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARMU_PAYER1	Status Flag for ERMU_PAYER1	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARMU_PAYER2	Status Flag for ERMU_PAYER2	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARMU_PAYER3	Status Flag for ERMU_PAYER3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AUTILS	Status Flag for TUTILS	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic:	Child and Dependent Care	Subtopic:	Child Care
---------------	---------------------------------	------------------	-------------------

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EDAYCARE	Child/children cared for in child care center while reference parent worked/went to school or was not available.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EDAYHS	Child/children is cared for by a day care that is a Head Start program while reference parent worked/went to school or was not available.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EFAM	Child/children cared for by family day care provider while reference parent worked/went to school or was not available.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EGRAN	Child/children cared for by grandparent while reference parent worked/went to school or when not available.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EHEADST	Child/children cared for by a Head Start program while reference parent worked/went to school or was not available.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EKIDSELF	Child/children cared for themselves while reference parent was not there.	2014 All Waves - 2018
ELIST	Is reference parent on a waiting list for a child care arrangement?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENREL	Child/children cared for by other non-relative while reference parent worked/went to school or was not available.	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENUR	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENURHS	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOTHR	Child/children cared for by other relative while reference parent worked/went to school or when not available.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EPAR	Child/any child cared for by other parent/step parent while reference parent worked/went to school.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EPAY	Did reference parent or reference parent's family pay for child care arrangements?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EPAYHELP	Did reference parent receive assistance to pay for child care?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EPROG	Child/children cared for by before/after school program while reference parent worked/went to school or was not available.	2014 All Waves - 2018
ESELF	Child/any child cared for by the reference parent while he/she worked/went to school.	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

40

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

ESIB15	Child/children cared for by a sibling 15 years or older while reference parent worked/went to school or when not available.	2014 All Waves - 2018
ETIMELOST	Time lost from work due to problems with child care arrangements.	2014 All Waves - 2018
ETIMELOST_TP	Amount of time lost from work due to child care problems.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EWHOPAID1	Did welfare or social service help pay for child care?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EWHOPAID2	Did employer help pay for child care?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EWHOPAID3	Did non-resident parent help pay for child care?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EWHOPAID4	Did a relative or friend help pay for child care?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EWHOPAID5	Did an other option help pay for child care?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EWORKMORE	Did child care arrangements prevent reference parent from working or working more?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TPAYWK	How much reference parent or reference parent's family paid for child care in a typical week in the reference month.	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADAYCARE	Status Flag for EDAYCARE	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADAYHS	Status Flag for EDAYHS	2014 All Waves - 2018
AFAM	Status Flag for EFAM	2014 All Waves - 2018
AGRAN	Status Flag for EGRAN	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHEADST	Status Flag for EHEADST	2014 All Waves - 2018
AKIDSELF	Status Flag for EKIDSELF	2014 All Waves - 2018
ALIST	Status Flag for ELIST	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANREL	Status Flag for ENREL	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANUR	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANURHS	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOTHR	Status Flag for EOTHR	2014 All Waves - 2018
APAR	Status Flag for EPAR	2014 All Waves - 2018
APAY	Status Flag for EPAY	2014 All Waves - 2018
APAYHELP	Status Flag for EPAYHELP	2014 All Waves - 2018
APAYWK	Status Flag for TPAYWK	2014 All Waves - 2018
APROG	Status Flag for EPROG	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASELF	Status Flag for ESELF	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASIB15	Status Flag for ESIB15	2014 All Waves - 2018
ATIMELOST	Status Flag for ETIMELOST	2014 All Waves - 2018
ATIMELOST_TP	Status Flag for ETIMELOST_TP	2014 All Waves - 2018
AWHOPAIDYN	Status Flag for EWHOPAID1, EWHOPAID2, EWHOPAID3, EWHOPAID4, EWHOPAID5	2014 All Waves - 2018

AWORKMORE Status Flag for EWORKMORE 2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Child and Dependent Care Subtopic: Child Care Assistance

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
ECHLD_ANY	Did ... receive any child care services or assistance in order to go to work or school or training?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ACHLD_ANY	Status Flag for ECHLD_ANY	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Child and Dependent Care Subtopic: Child and Dependent Care

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
ECHLD_MNYN	Did ... receive child care service assistance to go to work or school or training this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EREFPAR	Child-level variable that identifies the PNUM of parent/guardian of the child.	2014 All Waves - 2018
ERP	Identifies if adult is a reference parent to any household children under 18 years old	2014 All Waves - 2018
ACHLD_MNYN	Status Flag for ECHLD_MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Child and Dependent Care Subtopic: Child and Dependent Care Recodes

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
RDAYCARE	Child is in day care	2014 All Waves - 2018
RDAYHS	Child is in a Head Start day care	2014 All Waves - 2018
RFAM	Child is in family day care	2014 All Waves - 2018
RGRAN	Child is cared for by grandparent	2014 All Waves - 2018
RHEADST	Child is in Head Start	2014 All Waves - 2018
RKIDSELF	Child cares for self	2014 All Waves - 2018
RNREL	Child is in non-relative care	2014 All Waves - 2018
RNUR	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RNURHS	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ROTHR	Child uses other type of child care	2014 All Waves - 2018
RPAR	Child is cared for by other parent	2014 All Waves - 2018
RPROG	Child is in before/after school care	2014 All Waves - 2018
RSELF	Child is cared for by parent while working	2014 All Waves - 2018
RSIB15	Child is cared for by sibling 15 and older	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARDAYCARE	Status Flag for RDAYCARE	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARDAYHS	Status Flag for RDAYHS	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARFAM	Status Flag for RFAM	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARGRAN	Status Flag for RGRAN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARHEADST	Status Flag for RHEADST	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARKIDSELF	Status Flag for RKIDSELF	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARNREL	Status Flag for RNREL	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

ARNUR	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARNURHS	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AROTHR	Status Flag for ROTHR	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARPAR	Status Flag for RPAR	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARPROG	Status Flag for RPROG	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARSELF	Status Flag for RSELF	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARSIB15	Status Flag for RSIB15	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Child and Dependent Care Subtopic: Dependent Care

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
ECREPAYANYON	Did ... pay for the care of a child or a disabled person so that a household member could work, attend training, or look for a job in December of the reference year?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TDEPNDNTEXP	What was the total cost of the dependent care arrangements in December of the reference year?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ACREPAYANYON	Status Flag for ECREPAYANYON	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADEPNDNTEXP	Status Flag for TDEPNDNTEXP	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Coverage Subtopic: Coverage

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
ETENURE	Are ... living quarters owned, rented, or occupied without payment of rent?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TLIVQTR	Type of living quarters.	2014 All Waves - 2018
ALIVQTR	Status Flag for TLIVQTR	2014 All Waves - 2018
ATENURE	Status Flag for ETENURE	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Coverage Subtopic: Public Housing

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
ERENTSUB	Is ... rent amount lower because he/she is in a federal, state, or local government housing program?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EVOUCHER	Does ... household have a housing voucher?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARENTSUB	Status Flag for ERENTSUB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVOUCHER	Status Flag for EVOUCHER	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Demographics Subtopic: Age

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EDOB_BMONTH	Month of birth	2014 All Waves - 2018
TAGE	Age as of last birthday	2014 All Waves - 2018
TAGE_EHC	Monthly age during the reference year.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TDOB_BYEAR	Year of birth	2014 All Waves - 2018
AAGE	Status Flag for TAGE	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADOB_BMONTH	Status Flag for EDOB_BMONTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADOB_BYEAR	Status Flag for TDOB_BYEAR	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Demographics Subtopic: Demographics

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
---------------	-------------	-------------

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EAF_HHLD	Did anyone in this household ever serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ESPEAK	Does ... speak a language other than English at home?	2014 All Waves - 2018
RAFEVER	Did this person ever serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?	2014 All Waves - 2018
AAFEVER	Status Flag for RAFEVER	2014 All Waves - 2018
AAF_HHLD	Status Flag for EAF_HHLD	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASPEAK	Status Flag for ESPEAK	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Demographics Subtopic: Demographics Recodes

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
RANY5	Indicator of children under the age of 5 at any month during the reference period	2014 All Waves - 2018
RCHTYP1	Way child is related to respondent	2014 All Waves - 2018
RCHTYP10	Way child is related to respondent	2014 All Waves - 2018
RCHTYP11	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RCHTYP12	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RCHTYP13	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RCHTYP14	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RCHTYP15	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RCHTYP16	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RCHTYP17	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RCHTYP18	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RCHTYP19	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RCHTYP2	Way child is related to respondent	2014 All Waves - 2018
RCHTYP3	Way child is related to respondent	2014 All Waves - 2018
RCHTYP4	Way child is related to respondent	2014 All Waves - 2018
RCHTYP5	Way child is related to respondent	2014 All Waves - 2018
RCHTYP6	Way child is related to respondent	2014 All Waves - 2018
RCHTYP7	Way child is related to respondent	2014 All Waves - 2018
RCHTYP8	Way child is related to respondent	2014 All Waves - 2018
RCHTYP9	Way child is related to respondent	2014 All Waves - 2018
RFAMKIND	Kind of family	2014 All Waves - 2018
RFAMKINDWT2	Kind of family (with Type 2 persons)	2014 All Waves - 2018
RFAMNUM	Monthly family number for individuals in households	2014 All Waves - 2018
RFAMNUMWT2	Monthly family number for individuals in households (with Type 2 persons)	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

RFAMREF	Person number of the family reference person	2014 All Waves - 2018
RFAMREFWT2	Person number of the family reference person (with Type 2 persons)	2014 All Waves - 2018
RFPERSONS	Number of persons in family	2014 All Waves - 2018
RFPERSONSWT2	Number of persons in family (with Type 2 persons)	2014 All Waves - 2018
RFRELU18	Number of persons in family under 18 years	2014 All Waves - 2018
RFRELU18WT2	Number of persons in family under 18 years (with Type 2 persons)	2014 All Waves - 2018
RHNUM65OVER	Number of persons in household 65 years and over this month	2014 All Waves - 2018
RHNUM65OVRT2	Number of persons in household 65 years and over this month (with Type 2 persons)	2014 All Waves - 2018
RHNUMPER	Number of persons in household this month	2014 All Waves - 2018
RHNUMPERWT2	Number of persons in household this month (with Type 2 persons)	2014 All Waves - 2018
RHNUMU18	Number of persons in household under 18 years this month	2014 All Waves - 2018
RHNUMU18WT2	Number of persons in household under 18 years this month (with Type 2 persons)	2014 All Waves - 2018
RLNGISOL	Recode indicating if respondent lives in a limited English-speaking household (a household in which no one 14 and over speaks English or speaks a language other than English at home and speaks English "Very well").	2014 All Waves - 2018
RPAR1SEX	Parent 1 sex at interview month	2018 only
RPAR1SEX_EHC	Parent 1 sex at this month	2018 only
RPAR1TYP_EHC	Type of relationship to parent 1 at this month	2014 All Waves - 2018
RPAR2SEX	Parent 2 sex at interview month	2018 only
RPAR2SEX_EHC	Parent 2 sex at this month	2018 only
RPAR2TYP_EHC	Type of relationship to parent 2 at this month	2014 All Waves - 2018
RPNCHILD1	Person number of child 1	2014 All Waves - 2018
RPNCHILD10	Person number of child 10	2014 All Waves - 2018
RPNCHILD11	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RPNCHILD12	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RPNCHILD13	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RPNCHILD14	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RPNCHILD15	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RPNCHILD16	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RPNCHILD17	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RPNCHILD18	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RPNCHILD19	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RPNCHILD2	Person number of child 2	2014 All Waves - 2018
RPNCHILD3	Person number of child 3	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

RPNCHILD4	Person number of child 4	2014 All Waves - 2018
RPNCHILD5	Person number of child 5	2014 All Waves - 2018
RPNCHILD6	Person number of child 6	2014 All Waves - 2018
RPNCHILD7	Person number of child 7	2014 All Waves - 2018
RPNCHILD8	Person number of child 8	2014 All Waves - 2018
RPNCHILD9	Person number of child 9	2014 All Waves - 2018
RPNPAR1_EHC	Person number of parent 1 at this month	2014 All Waves - 2018
RPNPAR2_EHC	Person number of parent 2 at this month	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL1	Monthly household relationship to person	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL10	Monthly household relationship to person	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL11	Monthly household relationship to person	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL12	Monthly household relationship to person	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL13	Monthly household relationship to person	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL14	Monthly household relationship to person	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL15	Monthly household relationship to person	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL16	Monthly household relationship to person	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL17	Monthly household relationship to person	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL18	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL19	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL2	Monthly household relationship to person	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL20	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL21	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL22	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL23	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL24	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL25	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL26	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL27	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL28	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL29	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL3	Monthly household relationship to person	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

46

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

RREL30	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL4	Monthly household relationship to person	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL5	Monthly household relationship to person	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL6	Monthly household relationship to person	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL7	Monthly household relationship to person	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL8	Monthly household relationship to person	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL9	Monthly household relationship to person	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL_PNUM1	Person number for monthly relationship	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL_PNUM10	Person number for monthly relationship	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL_PNUM11	Person number for monthly relationship	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL_PNUM12	Person number for monthly relationship	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL_PNUM13	Person number for monthly relationship	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL_PNUM14	Person number for monthly relationship	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL_PNUM15	Person number for monthly relationship	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL_PNUM16	Person number for monthly relationship	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL_PNUM17	Person number for monthly relationship	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL_PNUM18	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL_PNUM19	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL_PNUM2	Person number for monthly relationship	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL_PNUM20	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL_PNUM21	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL_PNUM22	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL_PNUM23	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL_PNUM24	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL_PNUM25	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL_PNUM26	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL_PNUM27	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL_PNUM28	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL_PNUM29	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL_PNUM3	Person number for monthly relationship	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL_PNUM30	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

RREL_PNUM4	Person number for monthly relationship	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL_PNUM5	Person number for monthly relationship	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL_PNUM6	Person number for monthly relationship	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL_PNUM7	Person number for monthly relationship	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL_PNUM8	Person number for monthly relationship	2014 All Waves - 2018
RREL_PNUM9	Person number for monthly relationship	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBORNPLACE	Recorded Place of Birth	2014 All Waves - 2018
AFAMKINDWT2	Status Flag for RFAMKINDWT2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AFAMNUM	Status Flag for RFAMNUM	2014 All Waves - 2018
AFAMNUMWT2	Status Flag for RFAMNUMWT2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AFPERSONS	Status Flag for RFPERSONS	2014 All Waves - 2018
AFPERSONSWT2	Status Flag for RFPERSONSWT2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AFRELU18	Status Flag for RFRELU18	2014 All Waves - 2018
AFRELU18WT2	Status Flag for RFRELU18WT2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHNUM65OVER	Status Flag for RHNUM65OVER	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHNUM65OVRT2	Status Flag for RHNUM65OVRT2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHNUMPER	Status Flag for RHNUMPER	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHNUMPERWT2	Status Flag for RHNUMPERWT2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHNUMU18	Status Flag for RHNUMU18	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHNUMU18WT2	Status Flag for RHNUMU18WT2	2014 All Waves - 2018
ALNGISOL	Status Flag for RLNGISOL	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Demographics **Subtopic: Educational Attainment**

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EEDUC	What is the highest level of school ... completed or the highest degree received by December of (reference year)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
AEDUC	Status Flag for EEDUC	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Demographics **Subtopic: Hispanic Origin**

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EORIGIN	Is ... Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino?	2014 All Waves - 2018
AORIGIN	Status Flag for EORIGIN	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Demographics **Subtopic: Household Relationship**

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
ERELRPE	Household relationship (detailed categories)	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARELRP	Status Flag for ERELRPE	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Demographics **Subtopic: Marital Status**

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
---------------	-------------	-------------

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EMS	Is ... currently married, widowed, divorced, separated, or never married?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EPNSPOUSE	Person number of spouse	2014 All Waves - 2018
AMS	Status Flag for EMS	2014 All Waves - 2018
APNSPOUSE	Status Flag for EPNSPOUSE	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Demographics Subtopic: Nativity and Citizenship

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EBORNUS	Where was ... born?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ECITIZEN	Is ... a citizen of the United States?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENATCIT	How did ... become a U.S citizen?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TIMSTAT	What was ... immigration status when he/she first moved to the United States?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TYRENTY	When did ... come to live in the U.S.?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABORNUS	Status Flag for EBORNUS	2014 All Waves - 2018
ACITIZEN	Status Flag for ECITIZEN	2014 All Waves - 2018
AIMSTAT	Status Flag for TIMSTAT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANATCIT	Status Flag for ENATCIT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AYRENTY	Status Flag for TYRENTY	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Demographics Subtopic: Non-English Speaking

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EHOWWELL	How well does ... speak English?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TLANG1	What language does ... speak at home?	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHOWWELL	Status Flag for EHOWWELL	2014 All Waves - 2018
ALANG1	Status Flag for TLANG1	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Demographics Subtopic: Parent Relationship

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EPAR1TYP	Type of relationship to parent 1	2014 All Waves - 2018
EPAR2TYP	Type of relationship to parent 2	2014 All Waves - 2018
EPNPAR1	Person number of parent 1	2014 All Waves - 2018
EPNPAR2	Person number of parent 2	2014 All Waves - 2018
APAR1TYP	Status Flag for EPAR1TYP	2014 All Waves - 2018
APAR2TYP	Status Flag for EPAR2TYP	2014 All Waves - 2018
APNPAR1	Status Flag for EPNPAR1	2014 All Waves - 2018
APNPAR2	Status Flag for EPNPAR2	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Demographics Subtopic: Period Served in Military

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EAF1	September 2001 to present	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EAf2	August 1990 to August 2001	2014 All Waves - 2018
EAf3	May 1975 to July 1990	2014 All Waves - 2018
EAf4	Vietnam Era	2014 All Waves - 2018
EAf5	February 1955 to July 1964	2014 All Waves - 2018
EAf6	Korean War	2014 All Waves - 2018
EAf7	January 1947 to June 1950	2014 All Waves - 2018
EAf8	World War II	2014 All Waves - 2018
EAf9	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EAfNOW	Is this person currently on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?	2014 All Waves - 2018
AAf1	Status Flag for EAf1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AAf2	Status Flag for EAf2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AAf3	Status Flag for EAf3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AAf4	Status Flag for EAf4	2014 All Waves - 2018
AAf5	Status Flag for EAf5	2014 All Waves - 2018
AAf6	Status Flag for EAf6	2014 All Waves - 2018
AAf7	Status Flag for EAf7	2014 All Waves - 2018
AAf8	Status Flag for EAf8	2014 All Waves - 2018
AAf9	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AAfNOW	Status Flag for EAfNOW	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Demographics Subtopic: Race

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
ERACE	What race(s) does ... consider herself/himself to be?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TRACE	What race(s) does ... consider herself/himself to be? (detailed categories)	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARACE	Status Flag for ERACE, TRACE	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Demographics Subtopic: Sex

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
ESEX	Sex of this person	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASEX	Status Flag for ESEX	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Disability Subtopic: Adult Disability

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EERRANDS	Does ... have difficulty doing errands alone?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EFINDJOB	Does ... have difficulty finding a job or remaining employed?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJOBCANT	Is ... prevented from working?	2014 All Waves - 2018
AERRANDS	Status Flag for EERRANDS	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AFINDJOB	Status Flag for EFINDJOB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJOBcant	Status Flag for EJOBcant	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Disability Subtopic: Child Disability

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EDDELAY	Does ... have a serious physical or mental condition or a developmental delay that limits ordinary activity?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EPLAYDIF	Does ... have any physical, mental, or emotional problems that limit his/her ability to play with other children of the same age?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ESCHOOLWK	Does ... have any limitations in his/her ability to do regular school work?	2018 only
ADDELAY	Status Flag for EDDELAY	2014 All Waves - 2018
APLAYDIF	Status Flag for EPLAYDIF	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASCHOOLWK	Status Flag for ESCHOOLWK	2018 only

Topic: Disability Subtopic: Disability

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EAMBULAT	Does ... have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ECOGNIT	Does ... have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EHEARING	Is ... deaf or does he/she have serious difficulty hearing?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ESEEING	Is ... blind or does he/she have serious difficulty seeing?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ESELF CARE	Does ... have difficulty dressing or bathing?	2014 All Waves - 2018
AAMBULAT	Status Flag for EAMBULAT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ACOGNIT	Status Flag for ECOGNIT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHEARING	Status Flag for EHEARING	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASEEING	Status Flag for ESEEING	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASELFCARE	Status Flag for ESELF CARE	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Disability Subtopic: Disability Recodes

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
RDIS	Recode - indicates individual has at least one of six core disability measures (Hearing, Seeing, Cognitive, Ambulatory, Self-Care, Independent Living)	2014 All Waves - 2018
RDIS_ALT	Recode Indicates individual has at least one disability as indicated by any of the six core disability questions, three child disability questions, or two work disability questions.	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADIS	Status Flag for RDIS	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADIS_ALT	Status Flag for RDIS_ALT	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Education Enrollment Subtopic: Certification or License

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
ECERT	Has...earned an educational certificate at a college, university, community college, or trade school?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EPROCERT	Has...earned a professional certification or license?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EWHOCERT1	Certification or license issued by federal, state, or local government.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EWHOCERT2	Certification or license issued by professional or trade association.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EWHOCERT3	Certification or license issued by business or company.	2014 All Waves - 2018

EWHOCERT4	Certification or license issued by other group or organization.	2014 All Waves - 2018
ACERT	Status Flag for ECERT	2014 All Waves - 2018
APROCERT	Status Flag for EPROCERT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AWHOCERT	Status Flag for EWHOCERT1, EWHOCERT2, EWHOCERT3, EWHOCERT4	2014 All Waves - 2018
Topic: Education Enrollment	Subtopic: Education Enrollment	
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
RED_CFLG	Recode variable indicating the continuation status of when spells occurring in month 12 end.	2018 only
AED_CFLG	Status Flag for RED_CFLG	2018 only
Topic: Education Enrollment	Subtopic: Education Recodes	
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
RENROLL	Recode for monthly enrollment status.	2014 All Waves - 2018
RGED	Did respondent complete high school by diploma or GED?	2014 All Waves - 2018
AENROLL	Status Flag for RENROLL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AGED	Status Flag for RGED	2014 All Waves - 2018
Topic: Education Enrollment	Subtopic: Educational Enrollment	
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EEDBMONTH	In what month did this enrollment spell begin?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EEDCRED	Type of credential enrolled in.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EEDEMONTH	In what month did this enrollment spell end?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EEDENROLL	Flag for any enrollment during the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EEDFTPT	Asks whether spell of enrollment was full or part-time.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EEDGRADE	Grade level of spell of enrollment.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EEDGREP	Repeated a grade.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EEDHEADST	Is nursery school or preschool a Head Start program?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EEDPRDNUM	Spell - ordered identifier.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EEDTYPE	Type of school enrolled in during spell.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EED_SCRNR	Indicates if a person is enrolled at least once during the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
AEDCRED	Status Flag for EEDCRED	2014 All Waves - 2018
AEDFTPT	Status Flag for EEDFTPT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AEDGRADE	Status Flag for EEDGRADE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AEDGREP	Status Flag for EEDGREP	2014 All Waves - 2018
AEDHEADST	Status Flag for EEDHEADST	2014 All Waves - 2018
AEDMONTH	Status Flag for EEDBMONTH, EEDEMONTH, EEDPRDNUM	2014 All Waves - 2018
AEDTYPE	Status Flag for EEDTYPE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AED_SCRNR	Status Flag for EED_SCRNR	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

52

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

Topic: Fertility History	Subtopic: Biological Children	
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EMPF	Do you have children with more than one partner?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TCBYR_1	Birth year of child	2014 All Waves - 2018
TCBYR_10	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TCBYR_11	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TCBYR_12	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TCBYR_13	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TCBYR_14	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TCBYR_15	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TCBYR_16	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TCBYR_17	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TCBYR_18	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TCBYR_19	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TCBYR_2	Birth year of child	2014 All Waves - 2018
TCBYR_20	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TCBYR_3	Birth year of child	2014 All Waves - 2018
TCBYR_4	Birth year of child	2014 All Waves - 2018
TCBYR_5	Birth year of child	2014 All Waves - 2018
TCBYR_6	Birth year of child	2014 All Waves - 2018
TCBYR_7	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TCBYR_8	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TCBYR_9	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TCEB	Children ever born/fathered	2014 All Waves - 2018
ACBYR_1	Status Flag for TCBYR_1	2014 All Waves - 2018
ACBYR_10	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ACBYR_11	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ACBYR_12	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ACBYR_13	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ACBYR_14	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ACBYR_15	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ACBYR_16	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

ACBYR_17	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ACBYR_18	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ACBYR_19	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ACBYR_2	Status Flag for TCBYR_2	2014 All Waves - 2018
ACBYR_20	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ACBYR_3	Status Flag for TCBYR_3	2014 All Waves - 2018
ACBYR_4	Status Flag for TCBYR_4	2014 All Waves - 2018
ACBYR_5	Status Flag for TCBYR_5	2014 All Waves - 2018
ACBYR_6	Status Flag for TCBYR_6	2014 All Waves - 2018
ACBYR_7	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ACBYR_8	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ACBYR_9	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ACEB	Status Flag for TCEB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AMPF	Status Flag for EMPF	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Fertility History Subtopic: Fertility

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EGRNDPR	Are you a grandparent?	2014 All Waves - 2018
AGRNDPR	Status Flag for EGRNDPR	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Fertility History Subtopic: Fertility Recodes

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
RCB_UNION	Current relationship with spouse/partner is a child bearing union	2014 All Waves - 2018
TAGE_FB	Age at first birth	2014 All Waves - 2018
TMPF_YR	Year entered multiple partner fertility	2014 All Waves - 2018
TNUM_CBU	Number of child bearing unions	2014 All Waves - 2018
TYEAR_FB	Year of first birth	2014 All Waves - 2018
AAGE_FB	Status Flag for TAGE_FB	2014 All Waves - 2018
ACB_UNION	Status Flag for RCB_UNION	2014 All Waves - 2018
AMPF_YR	Status Flag for TMPF_YR	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANUM_CBU	Status Flag for TNUM_CBU	2014 All Waves - 2018
AYEAR_FB	Status Flag for TYEAR_FB	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Fertility History Subtopic: Parent Screener

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EPAR_SCRNR	Shows whether a respondent is a parent (biological, step, or adoptive)	2014 All Waves - 2018
APAR_SCRNR	Status Flag for EPAR_SCRNR	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Health Care Subtopic: Amount Paid

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EFLEXSPND	Does ... have a Flexible Spending Account for health expenses?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EWHIPAYC	Who in the household did respondent pay for? (comprehensive health insurance premiums)	2018 only
EWHIPAYS	Who in the household did respondent pay for? (supplemental health insurance premiums)	2018 only
EWMDPAY	Who in the household did respondent pay for? (Health care and supplies)	2018 only
EWOTCMDPAY	Who in the household did respondent pay for? (Over- the-counter health products)	2018 only
THIPAYC	How much did ... pay for comprehensive health insurance premiums?	2018 only
THIPAYC_MED	Median of topcoded values for THIPAYC	2018 only
THIPAYC_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for THIPAYC	2018 only
THIPAYS	How much did ... pay for supplemental health insurance premiums?	2018 only
THIPAYS_MED	Median of topcoded values for THIPAYS	2018 only
THIPAYS_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for THIPAYS	2018 only
TMDPAY	How much did ... pay for his/her non-premium medical out-of-pocket expenditures on medical care?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TMDPAY_MED	Median of topcoded values for TMDPAY	2014 All Waves - 2018
TMDPAY_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TMDPAY	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOTCMDPAY	How much did ... pay for his/her non-premium medical out-of-pocket expenditures for over-the-counter health-related products?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOTCPAY_MED	Median of topcoded values for TOTCMDPAY	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOTCPAY_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TOTCMDPAY	2014 All Waves - 2018
AFLEXSPND	Status Flag for EFLEXSPND	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHIPAYC	Status Flag for THIPAYC	2018 only
AHIPAYS	Status Flag for THIPAYS	2018 only
AMDPAY	Status Flag for TMDPAY	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOTCMDPAY	Status Flag for TOTCMDPAY	2014 All Waves - 2018
AWHIPAYC	Status Flag for EWHIPAYC	2018 only
AWHIPAYS	Status Flag for EWHIPAYS	2018 only
AWMDPAY	Status Flag for EWMDPAY	2018 only
AWOTCMDPAY	Status Flag for EWOTCMDPAY	2018 only
Topic: Health Care		Subtopic: Dental Visits
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EALLTH	Has ... lost all of his/her permanent adult teeth?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ELOSTTH	Has ... lost any of his/her permanent adult teeth?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVISDENT	How many visits has ... made to a dentist or other dental professional?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVISDENT_MED	Median of topcoded values for TVISDENT	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVISDENT_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TVISDENT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AALLTH	Status Flag for EALLTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
ALOSTTH	Status Flag for ELOSTTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVISDENT	Status Flag for TVISDENT	2014 All Waves - 2018
Topic: Health Care		Subtopic: Health Care Expenses
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EHLTSTAT	What is ... health status?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TDAYSICK	How many days did illness or injury keep ... in bed more than half of the day?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TDAYSICK_MED	Median of topcoded values for TDAYSICK	2014 All Waves - 2018
TDAYSICK_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TDAYSICK	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADAYSICK	Status Flag for TDAYSICK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHLTSTAT	Status Flag for EHLTSTAT	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Health Care **Subtopic: Health Insurance and Expenses**

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
TDOCNUM	How many of the visits or calls include contact with a physician?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TDOCNUM_MED	Median of topcoded values for TDOCNUM	2014 All Waves - 2018
TDOCNUM_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TDOCNUM	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVISDOC	How many times did ... see or talk to a doctor, nurse, or any other type of medical provider about his/her health?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVISDOC_MED	Median of topcoded values for TVISDOC	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVISDOC_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TVISDOC	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADOCNUM	Status Flag for TDOCNUM	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVISDOC	Status Flag for TVISDOC	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Health Care **Subtopic: Hospital Stay**

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EHREAS_BIR	Why was ... in the hospital (for the most recent stay)? (Birth - either to be born, or to give birth, including C-section)	2014 All Waves - 2018
EHREAS_DT	Why was ... in the hospital (for the most recent stay)? (Diagnostic test to determine what was wrong)	2014 All Waves - 2018
EHREAS_NST	Why was ... in the hospital (for the most recent stay)? (Other treatment or therapy not including surgery)	2014 All Waves - 2018
EHREAS_OS	Why was ... in the hospital (for the most recent stay)? (Operation or surgery)	2014 All Waves - 2018
EHREAS_OTH	Why was ... in the hospital (for the most recent stay)? (Any other reason)	2014 All Waves - 2018
THOSPNIT	How many nights did ... spend in the hospital?	2014 All Waves - 2018
THOSPNIT_MED	Median of topcoded values for THOSPNIT	2014 All Waves - 2018
THOSPNIT_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for THOSPNIT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHOSPNIT	Status Flag for THOSPNIT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHREASON	Status Flag for EHREAS_BIR, EHREAS_DT, EHREAS_NST, EHREAS_OS, EHREAS_OTH	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Health Care **Subtopic: No Health Insurance**

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
ENOINCHK	Did ... receive any routine or preventative care?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENOINCLN	Where did ... go to get this/those health care service(s)? (Clinic or Public Health Department)	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENOINDDS	Where did ... go to get this/those health care service(s)? (Dentist's office)	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENOINDNT	During the month(s) ... was not covered by any health insurance, did he/she go to a dentist or other dental professional?	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

ENOINDOC	During the month(s) ... was not covered by any health insurance, did he/she go to a doctor, nurse, or other medical provider?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENOINDR	Where did ... go to get this/those health care service(s)? (Doctor's office)	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENOINER	Where did ... go to get this/those health care service(s)? (Emergency Room)	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENOINHSP	Where did ... go to get this/those health care service(s)? (Hospital, excluding emergency room)	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENOININC	Did anyone ask what ... income was before they set a price for the services?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENOINOTH	Where did ... go to get this/those health care service(s)? (Someplace else)	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENOINTRT	Did ... receive treatment for an illness or injury?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENOINVA	Where did ... go to get this/those health care service(s)? (VA hospital)	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANOINCHK	Status Flag for ENOINCHK	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANOINCLN	Status Flag for ENOINCLN, ENOINDDS, ENOINDR, ENOINER, ENOINHSP, ENOINOTH, ENOINVA	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANOINDNT	Status Flag for ENOINDNT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANOINDOC	Status Flag for ENOINDOC	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANOININC	Status Flag for ENOININC	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANOINTRT	Status Flag for ENOINTRT	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Health Care Subtopic: Prescription Drugs

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EDALYDRG	Did ... take prescription medication on a daily basis?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EPRESDRG	Did ... take any prescription medications?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADALYDRG	Status Flag for EDALYDRG	2014 All Waves - 2018
APRESDRG	Status Flag for EPRESDRG	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Health Insurance Subtopic: Health Insurance

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EMC_SCRNR	Edited indicator for Medicare insurance coverage at any time during the reference period (person-level variable).	2014 All Waves - 2018
EMDEXCH	Determines if coverage is through a state based Health Insurance Marketplace/Exchange.	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
EMDPREM	Determines if Exchange plan had a premium.	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
EMDSUBS	Determines if cost of the premium is subsidized.	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
EMD_SCRNR	Edited indicator for Medical Assistance (Medicaid) coverage at any time during the reference period (person-level variable).	2014 All Waves - 2018
EML_SCRNR	Edited indicator for Military health insurance coverage at any time during the reference period (person-level variable).	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOTHPREM	Determines if Exchange plan had premium.	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
EOTHSUBS	Determines if Exchange premium was subsidized.	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
EOT_SCRNR	Edited indicator for "Other" health insurance coverage at any time during the reference period (person-level variable).	2014 All Waves - 2018
EPRIEXCH1	Did respondent have coverage through a state-based Health Insurance Exchange?	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
EPRIEXCH2	Did respondent have coverage through a state-based Health Insurance Exchange?	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EPRIPREM1	Determines if Exchange plan had premium.	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
EPRIPREM2	Determines if Exchange plan had premium.	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
EPR_SCRNR	Edited indicator for Private Lines 1 & 2 health insurance coverage at any time during the reference period (person-level variable).	2014 All Waves - 2018
AMC_SCRNR	Status Flag for EMC_SCRNR	2014 All Waves - 2018
AMDEXCH	Status Flag for EMDEXCH	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
AMDPREM	Status Flag for EMDPREM	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
AMDSUBS	Status Flag for EMDSUBS	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
AMD_SCRNR	Status Flag for EMD_SCRNR	2014 All Waves - 2018
AML_SCRNR	Status Flag for EML_SCRNR	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOTHPREM	Status Flag for EOTHPREM	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
AOTHSUBS	Status Flag for EOTHSUBS	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
AOT_SCRNR	Status Flag for EOT_SCRNR	2014 All Waves - 2018
APRIEXCH1	Status Flag for EPRIEXCH1	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
APRIEXCH2	Status Flag for EPRIEXCH2	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
APRIPREM1	Status Flag for EPRIPREM1	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
APRIPREM2	Status Flag for EPRIPREM2	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
APR_SCRNR	Status Flag for EPR_SCRNR	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic:	Health Insurance	Subtopic:	Health Insurance Recodes
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year	
RHLTHMTH	Recode - indicating respondent is insured (private or public coverage) in month (New as of 2014 Panel)	2014 All Waves - 2018	
RIHSMTH	Recode - Indian Health Services Coverage during the month (New as of 2014 Panel)	2014 All Waves - 2018	
RMARKTPLACE	Monthly recode - indicates private direct purchase, Medicaid/Medical Assistance, or other coverage obtained through healthcare.gov or a state-based marketplace/exchange.	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018	
RMC_CFLG	Recode variable indicating Medicare coverage continued beyond month 12.	2018 only	
RMD_CFLG	Recode variable indicating Medical Assistance (Medicaid) coverage continued beyond month 12.	2018 only	
RML_CFLG	Recode variable indicating Military coverage continued beyond month 12.	2018 only	
ROTHCOVMTH	Was coverage by someone else (parent, relative) during the month?	2018 only	
ROT_CFLG	Recode variable indicating Other coverage continued beyond month 12.	2018 only	
RPR1_CFLG	Recode variable indicating Private line 1 health insurance coverage continued beyond month 12.	2018 only	
RPR2_CFLG	Recode variable indicating Private line 2 health insurance coverage continued beyond month 12.	2018 only	
RPRIMTH	Recode - Private Coverage during the month (New as of 2014 Panel)	2014 All Waves - 2018	
RPRITYPE1	Recode - Monthly Non-Military Employer-related Private Coverage (New as of 2014 Panel)	2014 All Waves - 2018	
RPRITYPE2	Recode - Monthly Direct-Purchase Private Coverage (includes school-based coverage) (New as of 2014 Panel)	2014 All Waves - 2018	
RPRITYPE3	Recode - Monthly Medigap (Supplemental Insurance) Private Coverage (New as of 2014 Panel)	2014 All Waves - 2018	

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

RPUBMTH	Monthly recode- Public Coverage during the month (New as of 2014 Panel)	2014 All Waves - 2018
RPUATYPE1	Recode - Medicare Public Coverage (including Part A) during the month	2014 All Waves - 2018
RPUATYPE2	Recode - Medical Assistance Public Coverage during the month	2014 All Waves - 2018
RPUATYPE3	Monthly recode - Military-related public coverage (CHAMPVA or VA) during the month	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHLTHMTH	Status Flag for RHLTHMTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AIHSMTH	Status Flag for RIHSMTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AMARKTPLACE	Status Flag for RMARKTPLACE	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
AMC_CFLG	Status Flag for RMC_CFLG	2018 only
AMD_CFLG	Status Flag for RMD_CFLG	2018 only
AML_CFLG	Status Flag for RML_CFLG	2018 only
AOTHCOVMTH	Status Flag for ROTHCOVMTH	2018 only
AOT_CFLG	Status Flag for ROT_CFLG	2018 only
APR1_CFLG	Status Flag for RPR1_CFLG	2018 only
APR2_CFLG	Status Flag for RPR2_CFLG	2018 only
APRIMTH	Status Flag for RPRIMTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
APRITYPE1	Status Flag for RPRITYPE1	2014 All Waves - 2018
APRITYPE2	Status Flag for RPRITYPE2	2014 All Waves - 2018
APRITYPE3	Status Flag for RPRITYPE3	2014 All Waves - 2018
APUBMTH	Status Flag for RPUBMTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
APUBTYPE1	Status Flag for RPUATYPE1	2014 All Waves - 2018
APUBTYPE2	Status Flag for RPUATYPE2	2014 All Waves - 2018
APUBTYPE3	Status Flag for RPUATYPE3	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Health Insurance Subtopic: Medicaid

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EMDMTH	Edited Monthly Indicator for Medical Assistance (Medicaid) Coverage	2014 All Waves - 2018
EMDPLAN	Type of Medical Assistance (Medicaid or S_CHIP) plan (e.g. HMO, fee-for-service, etc.)	2014 All Waves - 2018
EMD_BMONTH	Begin month of Medicaid spell.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EMD_EMONTH	Last month of Medicaid spell.	2014 All Waves - 2018
AMDMTH	Status Flag for EMDMTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AMDPLAN	Status Flag for EMDPLAN	2014 All Waves - 2018
AMD_BMONTH	Status Flag for EMD_BMONTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AMD_EMONTH	Status Flag for EMD_EMONTH	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Health Insurance Subtopic: Medicare

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
ECRMTH	Edited Monthly Indicator for Medicare Coverage	2014 All Waves - 2018
EMCPART1	Type of Medicare plan (Part A)	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EOTHCOVTYPE	Type of Other health insurance coverage spell.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOTHEXCH	Indicates other coverage obtained through healthcare.gov or a state based marketplace/exchange.	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
EOTMTH	Edited Monthly Indicator for Other Health Coverage	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOT_BMONTH	Begin month of "Other" health insurance coverage spell.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOT_EMONTH	End month of "Other" health insurance coverage spell.	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOTHCOVTYPE	Status Flag for EOTHCOVTYPE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOTHEXCH	Status Flag for EOTHEXCH	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
AOTMTH	Status Flag for EOTMTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOT_BMONTH	Status Flag for EOT_BMONTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOT_EMONTH	Status Flag for EOT_EMONTH	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Health Insurance	Subtopic: Private Health Insurance
-------------------------	------------------------------------

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EHDPLN1	Identifies whether the private health insurance plan is a high deductible plan.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EHDPLN2	Identifies whether the private health insurance plan is a high deductible plan.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EHEMPLY1	Source of Private health insurance plan line 1 (Employer or job, Former Employer, Union or Association, Bought it directly, School, or something else)	2014 All Waves - 2018
EHEMPLY2	Source of Private health insurance plan line 2 (Employer or job, Former Employer, Union or Association, Bought it directly, School, or something else)	2014 All Waves - 2018
EHI1WHO1	Determines who outside the household - is/are covered under this Private health insurance spell. (Child under 18)	2014 All Waves - 2018
EHI1WHO2	Determines who outside the household - is/are covered under this Private health insurance spell. (Child 18-25)	2014 All Waves - 2018
EHI1WHO3	Determines who outside the household - is/are covered under this Private health insurance spell. (Child 26 or over)	2014 All Waves - 2018
EHI1WHO4	Determines who outside the household - is/are covered under this Private health insurance spell. (Spouse/partner)	2014 All Waves - 2018
EHI1WHO5	Determines who outside the household - is/are covered under this Private health insurance spell. (Other)	2014 All Waves - 2018
EHI2WHO1	Determines who outside the household - is/are covered under this Private health insurance spell. (Child under 18)	2014 All Waves - 2018
EHI2WHO2	Determines who outside the household - is/are covered under this Private health insurance spell. (Child 18-25)	2014 All Waves - 2018
EHI2WHO3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EHI2WHO4	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EHI2WHO5	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EHICOST1	Determines whether employer or union pays all, part, or none of the health insurance policy premium.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EHICOST2	Determines whether employer or union pays all, part, or none of the health insurance policy premium.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EHIOTHR1	Determines if this private line 1 health insurance plan covers someone outside of the household.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EHIOTHR2	Determines if this private line 2 health insurance plan covers someone outside of the household.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EHLTHSAV1	Determines if Private health insurance "high deductible plan" is also a "Health Savings Account (HSA)".	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EHLTHSAV2	Determines if Private health insurance "high deductible plan" is also a "Health Savings Account (HSA)".	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOWNINS1	Edited policyholder of Private line 1 insurance.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOWNINS2	Edited policyholder of Private line 2 insurance.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EPR1BMONTH	Begin month of the Private health insurance spell (line 1).	2014 All Waves - 2018
EPR1EMONTH	End month of the Private health insurance spell (line 1).	2014 All Waves - 2018
EPR1MTH	Edited Monthly Indicator for Coverage on Private Line 1	2014 All Waves - 2018
EPR2BMONTH	Begin month of the Private health insurance spell (line 2).	2014 All Waves - 2018
EPR2EMONTH	End month of the Private health insurance spell (line 2).	2014 All Waves - 2018
EPR2MTH	Edited Monthly Indicator for Coverage on Private Line 2	2014 All Waves - 2018
EPRISHOP1	Determines if private health insurance was through the SHOP Marketplace	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
EPRISHOP2	Determines if private health insurance was through the SHOP Marketplace	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
EPRISUBS1	Determines if Exchange premium was subsidized	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
EPRISUBS2	Determines if Exchange premium was subsidized	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
EPRIVPLAN1	Type of private health insurance plan (e.g. HMO, PPO,POS, fee-for-service, etc).	2014 All Waves - 2018
EPRIVPLAN2	Type of private health insurance plan (e.g. HMO, PPO,POS, fee-for-service, etc).	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHDEDPLN1	Status Flag for EHDEDPLN1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHDEDPLN2	Status Flag for EHDEDPLN2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHEMPY1	Status Flag for EHEMPY1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHEMPY2	Status Flag for EHEMPY2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHI1WHO	Status Flag for EHI1WHO1, EHI1WHO2, EHI1WHO3, EHI1WHO4, EHI1WHOS	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHI2WHO	Status Flag for EHI2WHO1, EHI2WHO2, EHI2WHO3, EHI2WHO4, EHI2WHOS	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHICOST1	Status Flag for EHICOST1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHICOST2	Status Flag for EHICOST2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHIOTHR1	Status Flag for EHIOTHR1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHIOTHR2	Status Flag for EHIOTHR2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHLTHSAV1	Status Flag for EHLTHSAV1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHLTHSAV2	Status Flag for EHLTHSAV2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOWNINS1	Status Flag for EOWNINS1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOWNINS2	Status Flag for EOWNINS2	2014 All Waves - 2018
APR1BMONTH	Status Flag for EPR1BMONTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
APR1EMONTH	Status Flag for EPR1EMONTH	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

APR1MTH	Status Flag for EPR1MTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
APR2BMONTH	Status Flag for EPR2BMONTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
APR2EMONTH	Status Flag for EPR2EMONTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
APR2MTH	Status Flag for EPR2MTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
APRISHOP1	Status Flag for EPRISHOP1	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
APRISHOP2	Status Flag for EPRISHOP2	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
APRISUBS1	Status Flag for EPRISUBS1	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
APRISUBS2	Status Flag for EPRISUBS2	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
APRIVPLAN1	Status Flag for EPRIVPLAN1	2014 All Waves - 2018
APRIVPLAN2	Status Flag for EPRIVPLAN2	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic:	ID Variables	Subtopic:	ID Variables
Variable Name	Description		Survey Year
SHHADID	Household address ID. Used to differentiate households spawned from an original sample household.		2014 All Waves - 2018
SPANEL	Panel year		2014 All Waves - 2018
SSUID	Sample unit identifier. This identifier is created by scrambling together PSU, Sequence #1, Sequence #2, and the Frame Indicator for a case. It may be used in matching sample units from different waves.		2014 All Waves - 2018
SWAVE	Wave number of interview		2014 All Waves - 2018
PNUM	Person number		2014 All Waves - 2018
MONTHCODE	Value of reference month		2014 All Waves - 2018
GHLFSAM	Half sample code. A code used to divide the sample into "half sample" replicates that are used for variance estimation.		2014 All Waves - 2018
GVARSTR	Variance pseudo stratum code. Strata formed for half sample variance estimation		2014 All Waves - 2018
WPFINWGT	Final person weight		2014 All Waves - 2018
EHRESIDENCID	Interview address ERESIDENCEID		2014 All Waves - 2018
EINTTYPE	Type of interview		2014 All Waves - 2018
ERESIDENCEID	This field stores a unique six-digit identifier for residence addresses.		2014 All Waves - 2018
RIN_UNIV	Monthly indicator that respondent is in survey frame universe		2018 only
THHLDSTATUS	Household status		2014 All Waves - 2018
AHRESIDENCID	Status Flag for EHRESIDENCID		2014 All Waves - 2018
AINTTYPE	Status Flag for EINTTYPE		2014 All Waves - 2018
ARESIDENCEID	Status Flag for ERESIDENCEID		2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic:	Labor Force	Subtopic:	Commuting and Work Schedule
Variable Name	Description		Survey Year
EJB1_DYSWKD	Edited variable indicating the number of days worked per week		2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_DYSWKDH	Edited variable indicating the number of days worked only at home per week		2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EJB1_PVOEXP	Did ... have any other job-related expenses?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_PVPARK	Did ... pay any parking or tolls?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_PVTRPRM	What is ... primary commute mode?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_PVWKTR1	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent drove his own vehicle to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_PVWKTR2	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent was a rider in someone else's vehicle/van pool to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_PVWKTR3	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent took a bus to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_PVWKTR4	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent took rail to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_PVWKTR5	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent took other public transportation to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_PVWKTR6	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent walked to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_PVWKTR7	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent walked to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_PVWKTR8	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent drove a company vehicle to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_PVWKTR9	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent worked from home	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_PVWKTRA	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent got to work another way	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_PVWKTRT	Total number of modes of transportation to get to work	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
EJB1_REIMBMI	Was ... reimbursed for miles he/she drove to work?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_WSHMFRI	Worked from home on Fridays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_WSHMMON	Worked from home on Mondays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_WSHMSAT	Worked from home on Saturdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_WSHMSUN	Worked from home on Sundays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_WSHMTHU	Worked from home on Thursdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_WSHMTUE	Worked from home on Tuesdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_WSHMWED	Worked from home on Wednesdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_WSHMWRK	Were there any days when ... worked only from home?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_WSJOB	What is the best description of ... work schedule?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_WSMNR	What is the main reason ... worked this type of schedule?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_WSWHFRI	Worked on Fridays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_WSWHMON	Worked on Mondays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_WSWHSAT	Worked on Saturdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_WSWHSUN	Worked on Sundays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_WSWHTHU	Worked on Thursdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_WSWHTUE	Worked on Tuesdays	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

64

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EJB1_WSWHWED	Worked on Wednesdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_DYSWKD	Edited variable indicating the number of days worked per week	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_DYSWKDH	Edited variable indicating the number of days worked only at home per week	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_PVOEXP	Did ... have any other job-related expenses?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_PVPARK	Did ... pay any parking or tolls?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_PVTRPRM	What is ... primary commute mode?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_PVWKTR1	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent drove his own vehicle to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_PVWKTR2	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent was a rider in someone else's vehicle/van pool to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_PVWKTR3	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent took a bus to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_PVWKTR4	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent took rail to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_PVWKTR5	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent took other public transportation to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_PVWKTR6	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent walked to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_PVWKTR7	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent bicycled to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_PVWKTR8	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent drove a company vehicle to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_PVWKTR9	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent worked from home	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_PVWKTRA	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent got to work another way	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_PVWKTRT	Total number of modes of transportation to get to work	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
EJB2_REIMBMI	Was ... reimbursed for miles he/she drove to work?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_WSHMFRI	Worked from home on Fridays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_WSHMMON	Worked from home on Mondays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_WSHMSAT	Worked from home on Saturdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_WSHMSUN	Worked from home on Sundays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_WSHMTHU	Worked from home on Thursdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_WSHMTUE	Worked from home on Tuesdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_WSHMWED	Worked from home on Wednesdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_WSHMWRK	Were there any days when ... worked only from home?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_WSJOB	What is the best description of ... work schedule?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_WSMNR	What is the main reason ... worked this type of schedule?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_WSWHFRI	Worked on Fridays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_WSWHMON	Worked on Mondays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_WSWHSAT	Worked on Saturdays	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EJB2_WSWHSUN	Worked on Sundays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_WSWHTHU	Worked on Thursdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_WSWHTUE	Worked on Tuesdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_WSWHWED	Worked on Wednesdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_DYSWKD	Edited variable indicating the number of days worked per week	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_DYSWKDH	Edited variable indicating the number of days worked only at home per week	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_PVOEXP	Did ... have any other job-related expenses?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_PVPARK	Did ... pay any parking or tolls?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_PVTRPRM	What is ... primary commute mode?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_PVWKTR1	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent drove his own vehicle to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_PVWKTR2	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent was a rider in someone else's vehicle/van pool to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_PVWKTR3	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent took a bus to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_PVWKTR4	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent took rail to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_PVWKTR5	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent took other public transportation to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_PVWKTR6	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent walked to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_PVWKTR7	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent bicycled to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_PVWKTR8	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent drove a company vehicle to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_PVWKTR9	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent worked from home	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_PVWKTRA	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent got to work another way	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_PVWKTRT	Total number of modes of transportation to get to work	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
EJB3_REIMBMI	Was ... reimbursed for miles he/she drove to work?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_WSHMFRI	Worked from home on Fridays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_WSHMMON	Worked from home on Mondays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_WSHMSAT	Worked from home on Saturdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_WSHMSUN	Worked from home on Sundays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_WSHMTHU	Worked from home on Thursdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_WSHMTUE	Worked from home on Tuesdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_WSHMWED	Worked from home on Wednesdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_WSHMWRK	Were there any days when ... worked only from home?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_WSJOB	What is the best description of ... work schedule?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_WSMNR	What is the main reason ... worked this type of schedule?	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EJB3_WSWHFRI	Worked on Fridays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_WSWHMON	Worked on Mondays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_WSWHSAT	Worked on Saturdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_WSWHSUN	Worked on Sundays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_WSWHTHU	Worked on Thursdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_WSWHTUE	Worked on Tuesdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_WSWHWED	Worked on Wednesdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_DYSWKD	Edited variable indicating the number of days worked per week	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_DYSWKDH	Edited variable indicating the number of days worked only at home per week	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_PVOEXP	Did ... have any other job-related expenses?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_PVPARK	Did ... pay any parking or tolls?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_PVTRPRM	What is ... primary commute mode?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_PVWKTR1	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent drove his own vehicle to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_PVWKTR2	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent was a rider in someone else's vehicle/van pool to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_PVWKTR3	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent took a bus to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_PVWKTR4	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent took rail to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_PVWKTR5	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent took other public transportation to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_PVWKTR6	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent walked to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_PVWKTR7	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent bicycled to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_PVWKTR8	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent drove a company vehicle to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_PVWKTR9	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent worked from home	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_PVWKTRA	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent got to work another way	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_PVWKTRT	Total number of modes of transportation to get to work	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
EJB4_REIMBMI	Was ... reimbursed for miles he/she drove to work?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_WSHMFRI	Worked from home on Fridays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_WSHMMON	Worked from home on Mondays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_WSHMSAT	Worked from home on Saturdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_WSHMSUN	Worked from home on Sundays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_WSHMTHU	Worked from home on Thursdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_WSHMTUE	Worked from home on Tuesdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_WSHMWED	Worked from home on Wednesdays	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EJB4_WSHMWRK	Were there any days when ... worked only from home?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_WSJOB	What is the best description of ... work schedule?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_WSMNR	What is the main reason ... worked this type of schedule?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_WSWHFRI	Worked on Fridays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_WSWHMON	Worked on Mondays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_WSWHSAT	Worked on Saturdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_WSWHSUN	Worked on Sundays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_WSWHTHU	Worked on Thursdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_WSWHTUE	Worked on Tuesdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_WSWHWED	Worked on Wednesdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_DYSWKD	Edited variable indicating the number of days worked per week	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_DYSWKDH	Edited variable indicating the number of days worked only at home per week	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_PVOEXP	Did ... have any other job-related expenses?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_PVPARK	Did ... pay any parking or tolls?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_PVTRPRM	What is ... primary commute mode?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_PVWKTR1	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent drove his own vehicle to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_PVWKTR2	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent was a rider in someone else's vehicle/van pool to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_PVWKTR3	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent took a bus to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_PVWKTR4	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent took rail to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_PVWKTR5	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent took other public transportation to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_PVWKTR6	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent walked to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_PVWKTR7	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent bicycled to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_PVWKTR8	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent drove a company vehicle to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_PVWKTR9	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent worked from home	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_PVWKTRA	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent got to work another way	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_PVWKTRT	Total number of modes of transportation to get to work	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
EJB5_REIMBMI	Was ... reimbursed for miles he/she drove to work?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_WSHMFRI	Worked from home on Fridays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_WSHMMON	Worked from home on Mondays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_WSHMSAT	Worked from home on Saturdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_WSHMSUN	Worked from home on Sundays	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EJB5_WSHMTHU	Worked from home on Thursdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_WSHMTUE	Worked from home on Tuesdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_WSHMWED	Worked from home on Wednesdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_WSHMWRK	Were there any days when ... worked only from home?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_WSJOB	What is the best description of ... work schedule?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_WSMNR	What is the main reason ... worked this type of schedule?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_WSWHFRI	Worked on Fridays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_WSWHMON	Worked on Mondays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_WSWHSAT	Worked on Saturdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_WSWHSUN	Worked on Sundays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_WSWHTHU	Worked on Thursdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_WSWHTUE	Worked on Tuesdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_WSWHWED	Worked on Wednesdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_DYSWKD	Edited variable indicating the number of days worked per week	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_DYSWKDH	Edited variable indicating the number of days worked only at home per week	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_PVOEXP	Did ... have any other job-related expenses?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_PVPARK	Did ... pay any parking or tolls?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_PVTRPRM	What is ... primary commute mode?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_PVWKTR1	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent drove his own vehicle to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_PVWKTR2	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent was a rider in someone else's vehicle/van pool to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_PVWKTR3	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent took a bus to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_PVWKTR4	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent took rail to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_PVWKTR5	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent took other public transportation to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_PVWKTR6	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent walked to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_PVWKTR7	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent bicycled to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_PVWKTR8	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent drove a company vehicle to work	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_PVWKTR9	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent worked from home	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_PVWKTRA	Edited variable indicating whether the respondent got to work another way	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_PVWKTRT	Total number of modes of transportation to get to work	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
EJB6_REIMBMI	Was ... reimbursed for miles he/she drove to work?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_WSHMFRI	Worked from home on Fridays	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

69

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EJB6_WSHMMON	Worked from home on Mondays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_WSHMSAT	Worked from home on Saturdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_WSHMSUN	Worked from home on Sundays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_WSHMTHU	Worked from home on Thursdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_WSHMTUE	Worked from home on Tuesdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_WSHMWED	Worked from home on Wednesdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_WSHMWRK	Were there any days when ... worked only from home?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_WSJOB	What is the best description of ... work schedule?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_WSMNR	What is the main reason ... worked this type of schedule?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_WSWHFRI	Worked on Fridays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_WSWHMON	Worked on Mondays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_WSWHSAT	Worked on Saturdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_WSWHSUN	Worked on Sundays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_WSWHTHU	Worked on Thursdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_WSWHTUE	Worked on Tuesdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_WSWHWED	Worked on Wednesdays	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_DYSWKD	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_DYSWKDH	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_PVOEXP	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_PVPARK	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_PVTRPRM	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_PVWKTR1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_PVWKTR2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_PVWKTR3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_PVWKTR4	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_PVWKTR5	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_PVWKTR6	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_PVWKTR7	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_PVWKTR8	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_PVWKTR9	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_PVWKTRA	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

70

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EJB7_PVWKTRT	Suppressed	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
EJB7_REIMBMI	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_WSHMFRI	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_WSHMMON	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_WSHMSAT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_WSHMSUN	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_WSHMTHU	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_WSHMTUE	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_WSHMWED	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_WSHMWRK	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_WSJOB	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_WSMNR	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_WSWHFRI	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_WSWHMON	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_WSWHSAT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_WSWHSUN	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_WSWHTHU	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_WSWHTUE	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_WSWHWED	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_IMBMIC	How many miles were reimbursed?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_PVMILE	How many miles did ... drive each way as part of his/her commute?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_PVOEXPC	What is the annual amount of ... other job-related expenses?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_PVOTHRC	How much are ... work commuting expenses?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_PVPARKC	How much did ... spend on parking and tolls?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_PVTIME	What is ... one-way travel to work in minutes?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_WSBEG	What time of the day did ... begin work most days?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_WSEND	What time of the day did ... end work most days?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_IMBMIC	How many miles were reimbursed?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_PVMILE	How many miles did ... drive each way as part of his/her commute?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_PVOEXPC	What is the annual amount of ... other job-related expenses?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_PVOTHRC	How much are ... work commuting expenses?	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

71

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

TJB2_PVPARKC	How much did ... spend on parking and tolls?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_PVTIME	What is ... one-way travel to work in minutes?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_WSBEG	What time of the day did ... begin work most days?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_WSEND	What time of the day did ... end work most days?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_IMBMIC	How many miles were reimbursed?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_PVMILE	How many miles did ... drive each way as part of his/her commute?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_PVOEXPC	What is the annual amount of ... other job-related expenses?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_PVOTHRC	How much are ... work commuting expenses?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_PVPARKC	How much did ... spend on parking and tolls?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_PVTIME	What is ... one-way travel to work in minutes?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_WSBEG	What time of the day did ... begin work most days?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_WSEND	What time of the day did ... end work most days?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_IMBMIC	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_PVMILE	How many miles did ... drive each way as part of his/her commute?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_PVOEXPC	What is the annual amount of ... other job-related expenses?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_PVOTHRC	How much are ... work commuting expenses?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_PVPARKC	How much did ... spend on parking and tolls?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_PVTIME	What is ... one-way travel to work in minutes?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_WSBEG	What time of the day did ... begin work most days?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_WSEND	What time of the day did ... end work most days?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_IMBMIC	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_PVMILE	How many miles did ... drive each way as part of his/her commute?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_PVOEXPC	What is the annual amount of ... other job-related expenses?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_PVOTHRC	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_PVPARKC	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_PVTIME	What is ... one-way travel to work in minutes?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_WSBEG	What time of the day did ... begin work most days?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_WSEND	What time of the day did ... end work most days?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_IMBMIC	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_PVMILE	How many miles did ... drive each way as part of his/her commute?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_PVOEXPC	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

72

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

TJB6_PVOTHRC	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_PVPARKC	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_PVTIME	What is ... one-way travel to work in minutes?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_WSBEG	What time of the day did ... begin work most days?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_WSEND	What time of the day did ... end work most days?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_IMBMIC	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_PVMILE	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_PVOEXPC	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_PVOTHRC	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_PVPARKC	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_PVTIME	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_WSBEG	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_WSEND	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_IMBMIC	Status Flag for TJB1_IMBMIC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_PVMILE	Status Flag for TJB1_PVMILE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_PVOEXP	Status Flag for EJB1_PVOEXP	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_PVOEXPC	Status Flag for TJB1_PVOEXPC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_PVOTHRC	Status Flag for TJB1_PVOTHRC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_PVPARK	Status Flag for EJB1_PVPARK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_PVPARKC	Status Flag for TJB1_PVPARKC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_PVTIME	Status Flag for TJB1_PVTIME	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_PVTRPRM	Status Flag for EJB1_PVTRPRM	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_PVWKTRT	Status Flag for EJB1_PVWKTR1, EJB1_PVWKTR2, EJB1_PVWKTR3, EJB1_PVWKTR4, EJB1_PVWKTR5, EJB1_PVWKTR6, EJB1_PVWKTR7, EJB1_PVWKTR8, EJB1_PVWKTR9, EJB1_PVWKTRA, EJB1_PVWKTRT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_REIMBMI	Status Flag for EJB1_REIMBMI	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_WSBEG	Status Flag for TJB1_WSBEG	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_WSEND	Status Flag for TJB1_WSEND	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_WSHMDY	Status Flag for EJB1_DYSWKDH, EJB1_WSHMFRI, EJB1_WSHMMON, EJB1_WSHMSAT, EJB1_WSHMSUN, EJB1_WSHMTHU, EJB1_WSHMTUE, EJB1_WSHMWED	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_WSHMWRK	Status Flag for EJB1_WSHMWRK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_WSJOB	Status Flag for EJB1_WSJOB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_WSMNR	Status Flag for EJB1_WSMNR	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

73

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AJB1_WSWHDY	Status Flag for EJB1_DYSWKD, EJB1_WSWHFRI, EJB1_WSWHMON, EJB1_WSWHSAT, EJB1_WSWHSUN, EJB1_WSWHTHU, EJB1_WSWHTUE, EJB1_WSWHWED	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_IMBMIC	Status Flag for TJB2_IMBMIC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_PVMILE	Status Flag for TJB2_PVMILE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_PVOEXP	Status Flag for EJB2_PVOEXP	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_PVOEXPC	Status Flag for TJB2_PVOEXPC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_PVOTHRC	Status Flag for TJB2_PVOTHRC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_PVPARK	Status Flag for EJB2_PVPARK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_PVPARKC	Status Flag for TJB2_PVPARKC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_PVTIME	Status Flag for TJB2_PVTIME	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_PVTRPRM	Status Flag for EJB2_PVTRPRM	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_PVWKTRT	Status Flag for EJB2_PVWKTR1, EJB2_PVWKTR2, EJB2_PVWKTR3, EJB2_PVWKTR4, EJB2_PVWKTR5, EJB2_PVWKTR6, EJB2_PVWKTR7, EJB2_PVWKTR8, EJB2_PVWKTR9, EJB2_PVWKTRA, EJB2_PVWKTRT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_REIMBBI	Status Flag for EJB2_REIMBBI	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_WSBEG	Status Flag for TJB2_WSBEG	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_WSEND	Status Flag for TJB2_WSEND	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_WSHMDY	Status Flag for EJB2_DYSWKDH, EJB2_WSHMFRI, EJB2_WSHMMON, EJB2_WSHMSAT, EJB2_WSHMSUN, EJB2_WSHMTHU, EJB2_WSHMTUE, EJB2_WSHMWED	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_WSHMWRK	Status Flag for EJB2_WSHMWRK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_WSJOB	Status Flag for EJB2_WSJOB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_WSMNR	Status Flag for EJB2_WSMNR	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_WSWHDY	Status Flag for EJB2_DYSWKD, EJB2_WSWHFRI, EJB2_WSWHMON, EJB2_WSWHSAT, EJB2_WSWHSUN, EJB2_WSWHTHU, EJB2_WSWHTUE, EJB2_WSWHWED	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_IMBMIC	Status Flag for TJB3_IMBMIC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_PVMILE	Status Flag for TJB3_PVMILE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_PVOEXP	Status Flag for EJB3_PVOEXP	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_PVOEXPC	Status Flag for TJB3_PVOEXPC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_PVOTHRC	Status Flag for TJB3_PVOTHRC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_PVPARK	Status Flag for EJB3_PVPARK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_PVPARKC	Status Flag for TJB3_PVPARKC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_PVTIME	Status Flag for TJB3_PVTIME	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_PVTRPRM	Status Flag for EJB3_PVTRPRM	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AJB3_PVWKTRT	Status Flag for EJB3_PVWKTR1, EJB3_PVWKTR2, EJB3_PVWKTR3, EJB3_PVWKTR4, EJB3_PVWKTR5, EJB3_PVWKTR6, EJB3_PVWKTR7, EJB3_PVWKTR8, EJB3_PVWKTR9, EJB3_PVWKTRA, EJB3_PVWKTRT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_REIMBMI	Status Flag for EJB3_REIMBMI	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_WSBEG	Status Flag for TJB3_WSBEG	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_WSEND	Status Flag for TJB3_WSEND	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_WSHMDY	Status Flag for EJB3_DYSWKDH, EJB3_WSHMFRI, EJB3_WSHMMON, EJB3_WSHMSAT, EJB3_WSHMSUN, EJB3_WSHMTHU, EJB3_WSHMTUE, EJB3_WSHMWED	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_WSHMWRK	Status Flag for EJB3_WSHMWRK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_WSJOB	Status Flag for EJB3_WSJOB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_WSMNR	Status Flag for EJB3_WSMNR	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_WSWHDY	Status Flag for EJB3_DYSWKD, EJB3_WSWHFRI, EJB3_WSWHMON, EJB3_WSWHSAT, EJB3_WSWHSUN, EJB3_WSWHTHU, EJB3_WSWHTUE, EJB3_WSWHWED	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_IMBMIC	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_PVMILE	Status Flag for TJB4_PVMILE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_PVOEXP	Status Flag for EJB4_PVOEXP	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_PVOEXPC	Status Flag for TJB4_PVOEXPC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_PVOTHRC	Status Flag for TJB4_PVOTHRC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_PVPARK	Status Flag for EJB4_PVPARK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_PVPARKC	Status Flag for TJB4_PVPARKC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_PVTIME	Status Flag for TJB4_PVTIME	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_PVTRPRM	Status Flag for EJB4_PVTRPRM	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_PVWKTRT	Status Flag for EJB4_PVWKTR1, EJB4_PVWKTR2, EJB4_PVWKTR3, EJB4_PVWKTR4, EJB4_PVWKTR5, EJB4_PVWKTR6, EJB4_PVWKTR7, EJB4_PVWKTR8, EJB4_PVWKTR9, EJB4_PVWKTRA, EJB4_PVWKTRT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_REIMBMI	Status Flag for EJB4_REIMBMI	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_WSBEG	Status Flag for TJB4_WSBEG	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_WSEND	Status Flag for TJB4_WSEND	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_WSHMDY	Status Flag for EJB4_DYSWKDH, EJB4_WSHMFRI, EJB4_WSHMMON, EJB4_WSHMSAT, EJB4_WSHMSUN, EJB4_WSHMTHU, EJB4_WSHMTUE, EJB4_WSHMWED	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_WSHMWRK	Status Flag for EJB4_WSHMWRK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_WSJOB	Status Flag for EJB4_WSJOB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_WSMNR	Status Flag for EJB4_WSMNR	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_WSWHDY	Status Flag for EJB4_DYSWKD, EJB4_WSWHFRI, EJB4_WSWHMON, EJB4_WSWHSAT, EJB4_WSWHSUN, EJB4_WSWHTHU, EJB4_WSWHTUE, EJB4_WSWHWED	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_IMBMIC	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

75

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AJB5_PVMILE	Status Flag for TJB5_PVMILE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_PVOEXP	Status Flag for EJB5_PVOEXP	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_PVOEXPC	Status Flag for TJB5_PVOEXPC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_PVOTHRC	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_PVPARK	Status Flag for EJB5_PVPARK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_PVPARKC	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_PVTIME	Status Flag for TJB5_PVTIME	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_PVTRPRM	Status Flag for EJB5_PVTRPRM	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_PVWKTRT	Status Flag for EJB5_PVWKTR1, EJB5_PVWKTR2, EJB5_PVWKTR3, EJB5_PVWKTR4, EJB5_PVWKTR5, EJB5_PVWKTR6, EJB5_PVWKTR7, EJB5_PVWKTR8, EJB5_PVWKTR9, EJB5_PVWKTRA, EJB5_PVWKTRT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_REIMBMI	Status Flag for EJB5_REIMBMI	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_WSBEG	Status Flag for TJB5_WSBEG	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_WSEND	Status Flag for TJB5_WSEND	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_WSHMDY	Status Flag for EJB5_DYSWKDH, EJB5_WSHMFRI, EJB5_WSHMMON, EJB5_WSHMSAT, EJB5_WSHMSUN, EJB5_WSHMTHU, EJB5_WSHMTUE, EJB5_WSHMWED	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_WSHMWRK	Status Flag for EJB5_WSHMWRK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_WSJOB	Status Flag for EJB5_WSJOB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_WSMNR	Status Flag for EJB5_WSMNR	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_WSWHDY	Status Flag for EJB5_DYSWKD, EJB5_WSWHFRI, EJB5_WSWHMON, EJB5_WSWHSAT, EJB5_WSWHSUN, EJB5_WSWHTHU, EJB5_WSWHTUE, EJB5_WSWHWED	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_IMBMIC	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_PVMILE	Status Flag for TJB6_PVMILE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_PVOEXP	Status Flag for EJB6_PVOEXP	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_PVOEXPC	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_PVOTHRC	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_PVPARK	Status Flag for EJB6_PVPARK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_PVPARKC	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_PVTIME	Status Flag for TJB6_PVTIME	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_PVTRPRM	Status Flag for EJB6_PVTRPRM	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_PVWKTRT	Status Flag for EJB6_PVWKTR1, EJB6_PVWKTR2, EJB6_PVWKTR3, EJB6_PVWKTR4, EJB6_PVWKTR5, EJB6_PVWKTR6, EJB6_PVWKTR7, EJB6_PVWKTR8, EJB6_PVWKTR9, EJB6_PVWKTRA, EJB6_PVWKTRT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_REIMBMI	Status Flag for EJB6_REIMBMI	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_WSBEG	Status Flag for TJB6_WSBEG	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AJB6_WSEND	Status Flag for TJB6_WSEND	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_WSHMDY	Status Flag for EJB6_DYSWKDH, EJB6_WSHMFRI, EJB6_WSHMMON, EJB6_WSHMSAT, EJB6_WSHMSUN, EJB6_WSHMTHU, EJB6_WSHMTUE, EJB6_WSHMWED	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_WSHMWRK	Status Flag for EJB6_WSHMWRK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_WSJOB	Status Flag for EJB6_WSJOB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_WSMNR	Status Flag for EJB6_WSMNR	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_WSWHDY	Status Flag for EJB6_DYSWKD, EJB6_WSWHFRI, EJB6_WSWHMON, EJB6_WSWHSAT, EJB6_WSWHSUN, EJB6_WSWHTHU, EJB6_WSWHTUE, EJB6_WSWHWED	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_IMBMC	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_PVMILE	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_PVOEXP	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_PVOEXPC	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_PVOTHRC	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_PVPARK	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_PVPARKC	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_PVTIME	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_PVTRPRM	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_PVWKTRT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_REIMBMI	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_WSBEQ	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_WSEND	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_WSHMDY	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_WSHMWRK	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_WSJOB	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_WSMNR	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_WSWHDY	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic:	Labor Force	Subtopic:	Employment and Labor Force
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year	
EJB1_AWOP1	Did you have any time away from work without pay?	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EJB1_AWOP2	Did you have a second time away from work without pay?	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EJB1_AWOP3	Did you have a third time away from work without pay?	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EJB1_AWOPEM1	A value from 1 to 12 indicating the month in which a period away without pay ended.	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EJB1_AWOPEM2	A value from 1 to 12 indicating the month in which a period away without pay ended.	2014 All Waves - 2018	

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EJB1_AWOPEM3	A value from 1 to 12 indicating the month in which a period away without pay ended.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_AWOPEW1	A value from 1 to 52 indicating the week in which a period away without pay ended.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_AWOPEW2	A value from 1 to 52 indicating the week in which a period away without pay ended.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_AWOPEW3	A value from 1 to 52 indicating the week in which a period away without pay ended.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_AWOPRE1	A value from 1 to 12 indicating the reason for time away without pay.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_AWOPRE2	A value from 1 to 12 indicating the reason for time away without pay.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_AWOPRE3	A value from 1 to 12 indicating the reason for time away without pay.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_AWOPSM1	A value from 1 to 12 indicating the month in which a period away without pay began.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_AWOPSM2	A value from 1 to 12 indicating the month in which a period away without pay began.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_AWOPSM3	A value from 1 to 12 indicating the month in which a period away without pay began.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_AWOPSW1	A value from 1 to 52 indicating the week in which a period away without pay began.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_AWOPSW2	A value from 1 to 52 indicating the week in which a period away without pay began.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_AWOPSW3	A value from 1 to 52 indicating the week in which a period away without pay began.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_BMONTH	The beginning month of a job spell with employer 1	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_BSLRYB	Did/does ... draw a regular salary from ... - that is, take a regular paycheck, as opposed to just treating the profits as income?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_CHEARN1	Did the respondent have a first change in earnings between EJB1_BMONTH and EJB1_EMONTH?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_CHEARN2	Did the respondent have a second change in earnings between EJB1_BMONTH and EJB1_EMONTH?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_CHERMN1	Month of first change in earnings.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_CHERMN2	Month of second change in earnings.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_CHERWK1	Week of first change in earnings.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_CHERWK2	Week of second change in earnings.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_CHHOMN1	Month of first change in hours	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_CHHOMN2	Month of second change in hours.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_CHHOUR1	Whether there is a first change in the number of hours worked per week.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_CHHOUR2	Whether there is a second change in the number of hours worked per week.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_CHHOWK1	Week of first change in hours	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_CHHOWK2	Week of second change in hours.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_CLWRK	Class of worker	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_CNTRC	Was ... covered either by a union contract or something like a union contract?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_CONCHK	Flag for definite work arrangement.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_EMONTH	The ending month of a job spell with employer 1	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EJB1_EMPLOC	Does ... operate in more than one location?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_EMPSIZE	About how many people are employed by ... at the location where ... works?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_ENDWK	Last week in the reference period where the job was held.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_HPRTB	Variable showing if anyone else in the household was an owner or partner in business 1.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_INCPB	Variable showing if business 1 was incorporated	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_JBORSE	This variable describes the type of work arrangement, whether work for an employer, self employed or other.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_NETGRO1	Was this ... take home pay, or was it gross pay before any taxes and other deductions were taken out?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_NETGRO2	Was this ... take home pay, or was it gross pay before any taxes and other deductions were taken out?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_NETGRO3	Was this ... take home pay, or was it gross pay before any taxes and other deductions were taken out?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_OINCB	Spell variable showing if there was any additional income received by the respondent through business 1.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_PARTB1	Person number of partner in the household	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_PARTB2	Person number of partner in the household	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_PARTB3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_PAYHR1	Type of first pay rate	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_PAYHR2	Type of second pay rate	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_PAYHR3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_PFTLOSS	Variable indicating if the respondent's business made a profit, a net loss or broke even within the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_PROPB	Variable showing if business 1 was a partnership.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_PTRESN1	What is/was the main reason ... worked less than 35 hours per week?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_PTRESN2	What is/was the main reason ... worked less than 35 hours per week?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_PTRESN3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_RENDB	What is the main reason ... gave up or ended this business?	2014 Wave 1,2 & 2018
EJB1_RSEND	What is the main reason ... stopped working for ... employer?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_SCRNR	Flag indicating the presence of job 1 during the reference year	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_STARTWK	This variable gives the value for the first week in the reference period that the person held this job/business.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_STRTJAN	Identifies whether a job/business/work arrangement began in January of the reference period or started before the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_STRTMON	The month a job began when the job began prior to the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_TYPPAY1	Whether wage/salary income was received	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_TYPPAY2	Whether commission income was received	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_TYPPAY3	Whether tip income was received	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_TYPPAY4	Whether overtime income was received	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

79

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EJB1_TYPPAY5	Whether bonus income was received	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_UNION	At ..., was ... a member of either a labor union or an employee association like a union?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_AWOP1	Did you have any time away from work without pay?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_AWOP2	Did you have a second time away from work without pay?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_AWOP3	Did you have a third time away from work without pay?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_AWOPEM1	A value from 1 to 12 indicating the month in which a period away without pay ended.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_AWOPEM2	A value from 1 to 12 indicating the month in which a period away without pay ended.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_AWOPEM3	A value from 1 to 12 indicating the month in which a period away without pay ended.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_AWOPEW1	A value from 1 to 52 indicating the week in which a period away without pay ended.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_AWOPEW2	A value from 1 to 52 indicating the week in which a period away without pay ended.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_AWOPEW3	A value from 1 to 52 indicating the week in which a period away without pay ended.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_AWOPRE1	A value from 1 to 12 indicating the reason for time away without pay.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_AWOPRE2	A value from 1 to 12 indicating the reason for time away without pay.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_AWOPRE3	A value from 1 to 12 indicating the reason for time away without pay.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_AWOPSM1	A value from 1 to 12 indicating the month in which a period away without pay began.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_AWOPSM2	A value from 1 to 12 indicating the month in which a period away without pay began.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_AWOPSM3	A value from 1 to 12 indicating the month in which a period away without pay began.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_AWOPSW1	A value from 1 to 52 indicating the week in which a period away without pay began.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_AWOPSW2	A value from 1 to 52 indicating the week in which a period away without pay began.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_AWOPSW3	A value from 1 to 52 indicating the week in which a period away without pay began.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_BMONTH	The beginning month of a job spell with employer 2	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_BSLRYB	Did/does ... draw a regular salary from ... - that is, take a regular paycheck, as opposed to just treating the profits as income?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_CHEARN1	Did the respondent have a first change in earnings between EJB2_BMONTH and EJB2_EMONTH?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_CHEARN2	Did the respondent have a second change in earnings between EJB2_BMONTH and EJB2_EMONTH?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_CHERMN1	Month of first change in earnings.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_CHERMN2	Month of second change in earnings.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_CHERWK1	Week of first change in earnings.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_CHERWK2	Week of second change in earnings.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_CHHOMN1	Month of first change in hours	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_CHHOMN2	Month of second change in hours.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_CHHOUR1	Whether there is a first change in the number of hours worked per week.	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

80

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EJB2_CHHOUR2	Whether there is a second change in the number of hours worked per week.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_CHHOWK1	Week of first change in hours	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_CHHOWK2	Week of second change in hours.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_CLWRK	Class of worker	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_CNTRC	Was ... covered either by a union contract or something like a union contract?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_CONCHK	Flag for definite work arrangement.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_EMONTH	The ending month of a job spell with employer 2	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_EMPLOC	Does ... operate in more than one location?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_EMPSIZE	About how many people are employed by ... at the location where ... works?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_ENDWK	Last week in the reference period where the job was held.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_HPRTB	Variable showing if anyone else in the household was an owner or partner in business 2.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_INCPB	Variable showing if business 2 was incorporated	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_JBORSE	This variable describes the type of work arrangement, whether work for an employer, self employed or other.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_NETGRO1	Was this ... take home pay, or was it gross pay before any taxes and other deductions were taken out?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_NETGRO2	Was this ... take home pay, or was it gross pay before any taxes and other deductions were taken out?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_NETGRO3	Was this ... take home pay, or was it gross pay before any taxes and other deductions were taken out?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_OINCB	Spell variable showing if there was any additional income received by the respondent through business 2.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_PARTB1	Person number of partner in the household	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_PARTB2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_PARTB3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_PAYHR1	Type of first pay rate	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_PAYHR2	Type of second pay rate	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_PAYHR3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_PFTLOSS	Variable indicating if the respondent's business made a profit, a net loss or broke even within the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_PROPB	Variable showing if business 2 was a partnership.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_PTRESN1	What is/was the main reason ... worked less than 35 hours per week?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_PTRESN2	What is/was the main reason ... worked less than 35 hours per week?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_PTRESN3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_RENDB	What is the main reason ... gave up or ended this business?	2014 Wave 1,2 & 2018
EJB2_RSEND	What is the main reason ... stopped working for ... employer?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_SCRNR	Flag indicating the presence of job 2 during the reference year	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EJB2_STARTWK	This variable gives the value for the first week in the reference period that the person held this job/business.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_STRTJAN	Identifies whether a job/business/work arrangement began in January of the reference period or started before the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_STRTMON	The month a job began when the job began prior to the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_TYPPAY1	Whether wage/salary income was received	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_TYPPAY2	Whether commission income was received	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_TYPPAY3	Whether tip income was received	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_TYPPAY4	Whether overtime income was received	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_TYPPAY5	Whether bonus income was received	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_UNION	At ..., was ... a member of either a labor union or an employee association like a union?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_AWOP1	Did you have any time away from work without pay?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_AWOP2	Did you have a second time away from work without pay?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_AWOP3	Did you have a third time away from work without pay?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_AWOPEM1	A value from 1 to 12 indicating the month in which a period away without pay ended.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_AWOPEM2	A value from 1 to 12 indicating the month in which a period away without pay ended.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_AWOPEM3	A value from 1 to 12 indicating the month in which a period away without pay ended.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_AWOPEW1	A value from 1 to 52 indicating the week in which a period away without pay ended.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_AWOPEW2	A value from 1 to 52 indicating the week in which a period away without pay ended.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_AWOPEW3	A value from 1 to 52 indicating the week in which a period away without pay ended.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_AWOPRE1	A value from 1 to 12 indicating the reason for time away without pay.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_AWOPRE2	A value from 1 to 12 indicating the reason for time away without pay.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_AWOPRE3	A value from 1 to 12 indicating the reason for time away without pay.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_AWOPSM1	A value from 1 to 12 indicating the month in which a period away without pay began.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_AWOPSM2	A value from 1 to 12 indicating the month in which a period away without pay began.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_AWOPSM3	A value from 1 to 12 indicating the month in which a period away without pay began.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_AWOPSW1	A value from 1 to 52 indicating the week in which a period away without pay began.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_AWOPSW2	A value from 1 to 52 indicating the week in which a period away without pay began.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_AWOPSW3	A value from 1 to 52 indicating the week in which a period away without pay began.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_BMONTH	The beginning month of a job spell with employer 3	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_BSLRYB	Did/does ... draw a regular salary from ... - that is, take a regular paycheck, as opposed to just treating the profits as income?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_CHEARN1	Did the respondent have a first change in earnings between EJB3_BMONTH and EJB3_EMONTH?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_CHEARN2	Did the respondent have a second change in earnings between EJB3_BMONTH and EJB3_EMONTH?	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EJB3_CHERMN1	Month of first change in earnings.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_CHERMN2	Month of second change in earnings.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_CHERWK1	Week of first change in earnings.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_CHERWK2	Week of second change in earnings.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_CHHOMN1	Month of first change in hours	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_CHHOMN2	Month of second change in hours.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_CHHOUR1	Whether there is a first change in the number of hours worked per week.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_CHHOUR2	Whether there is a second change in the number of hours worked per week.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_CHHOWK1	Week of first change in hours	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_CHHOWK2	Week of second change in hours.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_CLWRK	Class of worker	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_CNTRC	Was ... covered either by a union contract or something like a union contract?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_CONCHK	Flag for definite work arrangement.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_EMONTH	The ending month of a job spell with employer 3	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_EMPLOC	Does ... operate in more than one location?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_EMPSIZE	About how many people are employed by ... at the location where ... works?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_ENDWK	Last week in the reference period where the job was held.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_HPRTB	Variable showing if anyone else in the household was an owner or partner in business 3.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_INCPB	Variable showing if business 3 was incorporated	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_JBORSE	This variable describes the type of work arrangement, whether work for an employer, self employed or other.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_NETGRO1	Was this ... take home pay, or was it gross pay before any taxes and other deductions were taken out?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_NETGRO2	Was this ... take home pay, or was it gross pay before any taxes and other deductions were taken out?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_NETGRO3	Was this ... take home pay, or was it gross pay before any taxes and other deductions were taken out?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_OINCB	Spell variable showing if there was any additional income received by the respondent through business 3.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_PARTB1	Person number of partner in the household	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_PARTB2	Person number of partner in the household	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_PARTB3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_PAYHR1	Type of first pay rate	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_PAYHR2	Type of second pay rate	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_PAYHR3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_PFTLOSS	Variable indicating if the respondent's business made a profit, a net loss or broke even within the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

83

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EJB3_PROPB	Variable showing if business 3 was a partnership.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_PTRESN1	What is/was the main reason ... worked less than 35 hours per week?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_PTRESN2	What is/was the main reason ... worked less than 35 hours per week?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_PTRESN3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_RENDB	What is the main reason ... gave up or ended this business?	2014 Wave 1,2 & 2018
EJB3_RSEND	What is the main reason ... stopped working for ... employer?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_SCRNR	Flag indicating the presence of job 3 during the reference year	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_STARTWK	This variable gives the value for the first week in the reference period that the person held this job/business.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_STRTJAN	Identifies whether a job/business/work arrangement began in January of the reference period or started before the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_STRTMON	The month a job began when the job began prior to the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_TYPPAY1	Whether wage/salary income was received	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_TYPPAY2	Whether commission income was received	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_TYPPAY3	Whether tip income was received	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_TYPPAY4	Whether overtime income was received	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_TYPPAY5	Whether bonus income was received	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_UNION	At ..., was ... a member of either a labor union or an employee association like a union?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_AWOP1	Did you have any time away from work without pay?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_AWOP2	Did you have a second time away from work without pay?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_AWOP3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_AWOPEM1	A value from 1 to 12 indicating the month in which a period away without pay ended.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_AWOPEM2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_AWOPEM3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_AWOPEW1	A value from 1 to 52 indicating the week in which a period away without pay ended.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_AWOPEW2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_AWOPEW3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_AWOPRE1	A value from 1 to 12 indicating the reason for time away without pay.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_AWOPRE2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_AWOPRE3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_AWOPSM1	A value from 1 to 12 indicating the month in which a period away without pay began.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_AWOPSM2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_AWOPSM3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EJB4_AWOPSW1	A value from 1 to 52 indicating the week in which a period away without pay began.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_AWOPSW2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_AWOPSW3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_BMONTH	The beginning month of a job spell with employer 4	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_BSLRYB	Did/does ... draw a regular salary from ... - that is, take a regular paycheck, as opposed to just treating the profits as income?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_CHEARN1	Did the respondent have a first change in earnings between EJB4_BMONTH and EJB4_EMONTH?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_CHEARN2	Did the respondent have a second change in earnings between EJB4_BMONTH and EJB4_EMONTH?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_CHERMN1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_CHERMN2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_CHERWK1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_CHERWK2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_CHHOMN1	Month of first change in hours	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_CHHOMN2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_CHHOUR1	Whether there is a first change in the number of hours worked per week.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_CHHOUR2	Whether there is a second change in the number of hours worked per week.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_CHHOWK1	Week of first change in hours	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_CHHOWK2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_CLWRK	Class of worker	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_CNTRC	Was ... covered either by a union contract or something like a union contract?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_CONCHK	Flag for definite work arrangement.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_EMONTH	The ending month of a job spell with employer 4	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_EMPLOC	Does ... operate in more than one location?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_EMPSIZE	About how many people are employed by ... at the location where ... works?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_ENDWK	Last week in the reference period where the job was held.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_HPRTB	Variable showing if anyone else in the household was an owner or partner in business 4.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_INCPB	Variable showing if business 4 was incorporated	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_JBORSE	This variable describes the type of work arrangement, whether work for an employer, self employed or other.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_NETGRO1	Was this ... take home pay, or was it gross pay before any taxes and other deductions were taken out?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_NETGRO2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_NETGRO3	Was this ... take home pay, or was it gross pay before any taxes and other deductions were taken out?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_OINCB	Spell variable showing if there was any additional income received by the respondent through business 4.	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

85

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EJB4_PARTB1	Person number of partner in the household	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_PARTB2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_PARTB3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_PAYHR1	Type of first pay rate	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_PAYHR2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_PAYHR3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_PFTLOSS	Variable indicating if the respondent's business made a profit, a net loss or broke even within the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_PROPB	Variable showing if business 4 was a partnership.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_PTRESN1	What is/was the main reason ... worked less than 35 hours per week?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_PTRESN2	What is/was the main reason ... worked less than 35 hours per week?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_PTRESN3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_RENDB	What is the main reason ... gave up or ended this business?	2014 Wave 1,2 & 2018
EJB4_RSEND	What is the main reason ... stopped working for ... employer?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_SCRNR	Flag indicating the presence of job 4 during the reference year	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_STARTWK	This variable gives the value for the first week in the reference period that the person held this job/business.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_STRTJAN	Identifies whether a job/business/work arrangement began in January of the reference year period or started before the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_STRTMON	The month a job began when the job began prior to the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_TYPPAY1	Whether wage/salary income was received	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_TYPPAY2	Whether commission income was received	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_TYPPAY3	Whether tip income was received	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_TYPPAY4	Whether overtime income was received	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_TYPPAY5	Whether bonus income was received	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_UNION	At ..., was ... a member of either a labor union or an employee association like a union?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_AWOP1	Did you have any time away from work without pay?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_AWOP2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_AWOP3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_AWOPEM1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_AWOPEM2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_AWOPEM3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_AWOPEW1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_AWOPEW2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

86

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EJB5_AWOPEW3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_AWOPRE1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_AWOPRE2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_AWOPRE3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_AWOPSM1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_AWOPSM2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_AWOPSM3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_AWOPSW1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_AWOPSW2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_AWOPSW3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_BMONTH	The beginning month of a job spell with employer 5	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_BSLRYB	Did/does ... draw a regular salary from ... - that is, take a regular paycheck, as opposed to just treating the profits as income?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_CHEARN1	Did the respondent have a first change in earnings between EJB5_BMONTH and EJB5_EMONTH?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_CHEARN2	Did the respondent have a second change in earnings between EJB5_BMONTH and EJB5_EMONTH?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_CHERMN1	Month of first change in earnings.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_CHERMN2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_CHERWK1	Week of first change in earnings.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_CHERWK2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_CHHOMN1	Month of first change in hours	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_CHHOMN2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_CHHOUR1	Whether there is a first change in the number of hours worked per week.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_CHHOUR2	Whether there is a second change in the number of hours worked per week.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_CHHOWK1	Week of first change in hours	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_CHHOWK2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_CLWRK	Class of worker	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_CNTRC	Was ... covered either by a union contract or something like a union contract?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_CONCHK	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_EMONTH	The ending month of a job spell with employer 5	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_EMPLOC	Does ... operate in more than one location?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_EMPSIZE	About how many people are employed by ... at the location where ... works?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_ENDWK	Last week in the reference period where the job was held.	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

87

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EJB5_HPRTB	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_INCPB	Variable showing if business 5 was incorporated	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_JBORSE	This variable describes the type of work arrangement, whether work for an employer, self employed or other.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_NETGRO1	Was this ... take home pay, or was it gross pay before any taxes and other deductions were taken out?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_NETGRO2	Was this ... take home pay, or was it gross pay before any taxes and other deductions were taken out?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_NETGRO3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_OINCB	Spell variable showing if there was any additional income received by the respondent through business 5.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_PARTB1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_PARTB2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_PARTB3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_PAYHR1	Type of first pay rate	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_PAYHR2	Type of second pay rate	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_PAYHR3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_PFTLOSS	Variable indicating if the respondent's business made a profit, a net loss or broke even within the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_PROPB	Variable showing if business 5 was a partnership.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_PTRESN1	What is/was the main reason ... worked less than 35 hours per week?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_PTRESN2	What is/was the main reason ... worked less than 35 hours per week?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_PTRESN3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_RENDB	What is the main reason ... gave up or ended this business?	2014 Wave 1,2 & 2018
EJB5_RSEND	What is the main reason ... stopped working for ... employer?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_SCRNR	Flag indicating the presence of job 5 during the reference year	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_STARTWK	This variable gives the value for the first week in the reference period that the person held this job/business.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_STRTJAN	Identifies whether a job/business/work arrangement began in January of the reference year period or started before the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_STRTMON	The month a job began when the job began prior to the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_TYPPAY1	Whether wage/salary income was received	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_TYPPAY2	Whether commission income was received	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_TYPPAY3	Whether tip income was received	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_TYPPAY4	Whether overtime income was received	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_TYPPAY5	Whether bonus income was received	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_UNION	At ..., was ... a member of either a labor union or an employee association like a union?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_AWOP1	Did you have any time away from work without pay?	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

88

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EJB6_AWOP2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_AWOP3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_AWOPEM1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_AWOPEM2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_AWOPEM3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_AWOPEW1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_AWOPEW2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_AWOPEW3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_AWOPRE1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_AWOPRE2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_AWOPRE3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_AWOPSM1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_AWOPSM2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_AWOPSM3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_AWOPSW1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_AWOPSW2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_AWOPSW3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_BMONTH	The beginning month of a job spell with employer 6	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_BSLRYB	Did/does ... draw a regular salary from ... - that is, take a regular paycheck, as opposed to just treating the profits as income?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_CHEARN1	Did the respondent have a first change in earnings between EJB6_BMONTH and EJB6_EMONTH?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_CHEARN2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_CHERMN1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_CHERMN2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_CHERWK1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_CHERWK2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_CHHOMN1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_CHHOMN2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_CHHOUR1	Whether there is a first change in the number of hours worked per week.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_CHHOUR2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_CHHOWK1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_CHHOWK2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EJB6_CLWRK	Class of worker	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_CNTRC	Was ... covered either by a union contract or something like a union contract?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_CONCHK	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_EMONTH	The ending month of a job spell with employer 6	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_EMPLOC	Does ... operate in more than one location?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_EMPSIZE	About how many people are employed by ... at the location where ... works?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_ENDWK	Last week in the reference period where the job was held.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_HPRTB	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_INCPB	Variable showing if business 6 was incorporated	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_JBORSE	This variable describes the type of work arrangement, whether work for an employer, self employed or other.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_NETGRO1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_NETGRO2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_NETGRO3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_OINCB	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_PARTB1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_PARTB2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_PARTB3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_PAYHR1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_PAYHR2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_PAYHR3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_PFTLOSS	Variable indicating if the respondent's business made a profit, a net loss or broke even within the reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_PROPB	Variable showing if business 6 was a partnership.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_PTRESN1	What is/was the main reason ... worked less than 35 hours per week?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_PTRESN2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_PTRESN3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_RENDB	What is the main reason ... gave up or ended this business?	2014 Wave 1,2 & 2018
EJB6_RSEND	What is the main reason ... stopped working for ... employer?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_SCRNR	Flag indicating the presence of job 6 during the reference year	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_STARTWK	This variable gives the value for the first week in the reference period that the person held this job/business.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_STRTJAN	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_STRTMON	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

90

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EJB6_TYPPAY1	Whether wage/salary income was received	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_TYPPAY2	Whether commission income was received	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_TYPPAY3	Whether tip income was received	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_TYPPAY4	Whether overtime income was received	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_TYPPAY5	Whether bonus income was received	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_UNION	At ..., was ... a member of either a labor union or an employee association like a union?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_AWOP1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_AWOP2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_AWOP3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_AWOPEM1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_AWOPEM2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_AWOPEM3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_AWOPEW1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_AWOPEW2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_AWOPEW3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_AWOPRE1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_AWOPRE2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_AWOPRE3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_AWOPSM1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_AWOPSM2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_AWOPSM3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_AWOPSW1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_AWOPSW2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_AWOPSW3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_BMONTH	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_BSLRYB	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_CHEARN1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_CHEARN2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_CHERMN1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_CHERMN2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_CHERWK1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

91

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EJB7_CHERWK2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_CHHOMN1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_CHHOMN2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_CHHOUR1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_CHHOUR2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_CHHOWK1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_CHHOWK2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_CLWRK	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_CNTRC	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_CONCHK	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_EMONTH	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_EMPLOC	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_EMPSIZE	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_ENDWK	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_HPRTB	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_INCPB	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_JBORSE	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_NETGRO1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_NETGRO2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_NETGRO3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_OINCB	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_PARTB1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_PARTB2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_PARTB3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_PAYHR1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_PAYHR2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_PAYHR3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_PFTLOSS	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_PROPB	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_PTRESN1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_PTRESN2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

92

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EJB7_PTRESN3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_RENDB	Suppressed	2014 Wave 1,2 & 2018
EJB7_RSEND	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_SCRNR	Flag indicating the presence of job 7 during the reference year	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_STARTWK	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_STRTJAN	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_STRTMON	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_TYPPAY1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_TYPPAY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_TYPPAY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_TYPPAY4	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_TYPPAY5	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_UNION	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJFLAG	An indicator variable which indicates the presence of a no-job spell during the month.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TANNUAL_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJB(1-7)_ANNSAL(1-3) (by demographic group)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TANNUAL_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJB(1-7)_ANNSAL(1-3) (by demographic group)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBWKLY_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJB(1-7)_BWKLY(1-3) (by demographic group)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBWKLY_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJB(1-7)_BWKLY(1-3) (by demographic group)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBXAMT_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJB(1-7)_BXAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBXAMT_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJB(1-7)_BXAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
TCXAMT_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJB(1-7)_CXAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
TCXAMT_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJB(1-7)_CXAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
TGAMT_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJB(1-7)_GAMT1	2014 All Waves - 2018
TGAMT_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJB(1-7)_GAMT1	2014 All Waves - 2018
THOURLY_MEAN	Mean of topcoded values for TJB(1-7)_HOURLY(1-3) (by demographic group)	2014 All Waves - 2018
THOURLY_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJB(1-7)_HOURLY(1-3) (by demographic group)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_ANNSAL1	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... first annual salary before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_ANNSAL2	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... second annual salary before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_ANNSAL3	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... third annual salary before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_BWKLY1	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... first bi-weekly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_BWKLY2	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... second bi-weekly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

TJB1_BWKLY3	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... third bi-weekly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_EMPALL	About how many people are employed by ... at ALL LOCATIONS together?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_EMPB	What is the maximum number of employees, including ..., working for ... at any given time?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_GAMT1	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... actual gross pay before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_HOURLY1	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... first hourly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_HOURLY2	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... second hourly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_HOURLY3	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... third hourly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_IND	Industry code	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_JOBHRS1	First number of hours worked per week within a job.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_JOBHRS2	Second number of hours worked per week within a job.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_JOBHRS3	Third number of hours worked per week within a job.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_MTHLY1	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... first monthly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_MTHLY2	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... second monthly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_MTHLY3	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... third monthly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_OCC	Occupation code	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_OINCAMT	Spell variable showing how much additional income was received by the respondent through business 1.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_OTHER1	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... first average monthly pay before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_OTHER2	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... second average monthly pay before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_OTHER3	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... third average monthly pay before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_PRFTB	Amount of profit/loss a business made after correcting for any salary/wages that may have been paid to the owner.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_SMTHLY1	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... first bi-monthly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_SMTHLY2	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... second bi-monthly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_SMTHLY3	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... third bi-monthly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_STRTYR	In what year did ... begin this job/business?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_WKLY1	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... first weekly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_WKLY2	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... second weekly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_WKLY3	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... third weekly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_ANNSAL1	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... first annual salary before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_ANNSAL2	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... second annual salary before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_ANNSAL3	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... third annual salary before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_BWKLY1	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... first bi-weekly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

94

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

TJB2_BWKLY2	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... second bi-weekly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_BWKLY3	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... third bi-weekly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_EMPALL	About how many people are employed by ... at ALL LOCATIONS together?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_EMPB	What is the maximum number of employees, including ..., working for ... at any given time?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_GAMT1	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... actual gross pay before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_HOURLY1	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... first hourly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_HOURLY2	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... second hourly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_HOURLY3	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... third hourly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_IND	Industry code	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_JOBHRS1	First number of hours worked per week within a job.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_JOBHRS2	Second number of hours worked per week within a job.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_JOBHRS3	Third number of hours worked per week within a job.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_MTHLY1	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... first monthly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_MTHLY2	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... second monthly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_MTHLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_OCC	Occupation code	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_OINCAMT	Spell variable showing how much additional income was received by the respondent through business 2.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_OTHER1	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... first average monthly pay before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_OTHER2	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... second average monthly pay before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_OTHER3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_PRFTB	Amount of profit/loss a business made after correcting for any salary/wages that may have been paid to the owner.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_SMTHLY1	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... first bi-monthly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_SMTHLY2	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... second bi-monthly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_SMTHLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_STRTYR	In what year did ... begin this job/business?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_WKLY1	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... first weekly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_WKLY2	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... second weekly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_WKLY3	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... third weekly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_ANNSAL1	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... first annual salary before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_ANNSAL2	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... second annual salary before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_ANNSAL3	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... third annual salary before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

95

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

TJB3_BWKLY1	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... first bi-weekly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_BWKLY2	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... second bi-weekly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_BWKLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_EMPALL	About how many people are employed by ... at ALL LOCATIONS together?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_EMPB	What is the maximum number of employees, including ..., working for ... at any given time?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_GAMT1	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... actual gross pay before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_HOURLY1	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... first hourly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_HOURLY2	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... second hourly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_HOURLY3	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... third hourly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_IND	Industry code	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_JOBHRS1	First number of hours worked per week within a job.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_JOBHRS2	Second number of hours worked per week within a job.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_JOBHRS3	Third number of hours worked per week within a job.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_MTHLY1	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... first monthly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_MTHLY2	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... second monthly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_MTHLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_OCC	Occupation code	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_OINCAMT	Spell variable showing how much additional income was received by the respondent through business 3.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_OTHER1	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... first average monthly pay before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_OTHER2	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... second average monthly pay before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_OTHER3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_PRFTB	Amount of profit/loss a business made after correcting for any salary/wages that may have been paid to the owner.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_SMTHLY1	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... first bi-monthly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_SMTHLY2	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... second bi-monthly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_SMTHLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_STRTYR	In what year did ... begin this job/business?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_WKLY1	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... first weekly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_WKLY2	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... second weekly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_WKLY3	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... third weekly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_ANNSAL1	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... first annual salary before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_ANNSAL2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

96

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

TJB4_ANNSAL3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_BWKLY1	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... first bi-weekly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_BWKLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_BWKLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_EMPALL	About how many people are employed by ... at ALL LOCATIONS together?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_EMPB	What is the maximum number of employees, including ..., working for ... at any given time?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_GAMT1	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... actual gross pay before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_HOURLY1	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... first hourly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_HOURLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_HOURLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_IND	Industry code	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_JOBHRS1	First number of hours worked per week within a job.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_JOBHRS2	Second number of hours worked per week within a job.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_JOBHRS3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_MTHLY1	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... first monthly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_MTHLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_MTHLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_OCC	Occupation code	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_OINCAMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_OTHER1	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... first average monthly pay before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_OTHER2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_OTHER3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_PRFTB	Amount of profit/loss a business made after correcting for any salary/wages that may have been paid to the owner.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_SMTHLY1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_SMTHLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_SMTHLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_STRTYR	In what year did ... begin this job/business?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_WKLY1	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... first weekly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_WKLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_WKLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_ANNSAL1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

97

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

TJB5_ANNALS2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_ANNALS3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_BWKLY1	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... first bi-weekly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_BWKLY2	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... second bi-weekly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_BWKLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_EMPALL	About how many people are employed by ... at ALL LOCATIONS together?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_EMPB	What is the maximum number of employees, including ..., working for ... at any given time?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_GAMT1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_HOURLY1	What is/was the gross dollar amount of ... first hourly pay rate before any taxes and other deductions?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_HOURLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_HOURLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_IND	Industry code	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_JOBHRS1	First number of hours worked per week within a job.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_JOBHRS2	Second number of hours worked per week within a job.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_JOBHRS3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_MTHLY1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_MTHLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_MTHLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_OCC	Occupation code	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_OINCAMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_OTHER1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_OTHER2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_OTHER3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_PRFTB	Amount of profit/loss a business made after correcting for any salary/wages that may have been paid to the owner.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_SMTHLY1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_SMTHLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_SMTHLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_STRTYR	In what year did ... begin this job/business?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_WKLY1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_WKLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_WKLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

98

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

TJB6_ANNSAL1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_ANNSAL2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_ANNSAL3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_BWKLY1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_BWKLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_BWKLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_EMPALL	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_EMPB	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_GAMT1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_HOURLY1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_HOURLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_HOURLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_IND	Industry code	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_JOBHRS1	First number of hours worked per week within a job.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_JOBHRS2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_JOBHRS3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_MTHLY1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_MTHLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_MTHLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_OCC	Occupation code	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_OINCAMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_OTHER1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_OTHER2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_OTHER3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_PRFTB	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_SMTHLY1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_SMTHLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_SMTHLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_STRTYR	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_WKLY1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_WKLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

99

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

TJB6_WKLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_ANNSAL1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_ANNSAL2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_ANNSAL3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_BWKLY1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_BWKLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_BWKLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_EMPALL	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_EMPB	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_GAMT1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_HOURLY1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_HOURLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_HOURLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_IND	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_JOBHRS1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_JOBHRS2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_JOBHRS3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_MTHLY1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_MTHLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_MTHLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_OCC	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_OINCAMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_OTHER1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_OTHER2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_OTHER3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_PRFTB	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_SMTHLY1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_SMTHLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_SMTHLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_STRTYR	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_WKLY1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

100

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

TJB7_WKLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_WKLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TMTHLY_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJB(1-7)_MTHLY(1-3) (by demographic group)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TMTHLY_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJB(1-7)_MTHLY(1-3) (by demographic group)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOINC_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJB(1-7)_OINCAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOINC_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJB(1-7)_OINCAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOTHER_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJB(1-7)_OTHER(1-3)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOTHER_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJB(1-7)_OTHER(1-3)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOXAMT_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJB(1-7)_OXAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
TOXAMT_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJB(1-7)_OXAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
TSMTHLY_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJB(1-7)_SMTHLY(1-3)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TSMTHLY_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJB(1-7)_SMTHLY(1-3)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TTXAMT_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJB(1-7)_TXAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
TTXAMT_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJB(1-7)_TXAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
TWKLY_MED	Median of topcoded values for TJB(1-7)_WKLY(1-3) (by demographic group)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TWKLY_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TJB(1-7)_WKLY(1-3) (by demographic group)	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_ANNSAL1	Status Flag for TJB1_ANNSAL1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_ANNSAL2	Status Flag for TJB1_ANNSAL2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_ANNSAL3	Status Flag for TJB1_ANNSAL3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_AWOP1	Status Flag for EJB1_AWOP1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_AWOP2	Status Flag for EJB1_AWOP2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_AWOP3	Status Flag for EJB1_AWOP3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_AWOPEM1	Status Flag for EJB1_AWOPEM1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_AWOPEM2	Status Flag for EJB1_AWOPEM2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_AWOPEM3	Status Flag for EJB1_AWOPEM3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_AWOPEW1	Status Flag for EJB1_AWOPEW1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_AWOPEW2	Status Flag for EJB1_AWOPEW2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_AWOPEW3	Status Flag for EJB1_AWOPEW3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_AWOPRE1	Status Flag for EJB1_AWOPRE1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_AWOPRE2	Status Flag for EJB1_AWOPRE2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_AWOPRE3	Status Flag for EJB1_AWOPRE3	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

101

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AJB1_AWOPSM1	Status Flag for EJB1_AWOPSM1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_AWOPSM2	Status Flag for EJB1_AWOPSM2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_AWOPSM3	Status Flag for EJB1_AWOPSM3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_AWOPSW1	Status Flag for EJB1_AWOPSW1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_AWOPSW2	Status Flag for EJB1_AWOPSW2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_AWOPSW3	Status Flag for EJB1_AWOPSW3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_BMONTH	Status Flag for EJB1_BMONTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_BSLRYB	Status Flag for EJB1_BSLRYB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_BWKLY1	Status Flag for TJB1_BWKLY1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_BWKLY2	Status Flag for TJB1_BWKLY2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_BWKLY3	Status Flag for TJB1_BWKLY3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_CHEARN1	Status Flag for EJB1_CHEARN1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_CHEARN2	Status Flag for EJB1_CHEARN2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_CHERMN1	Status Flag for EJB1_CHERMN1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_CHERMN2	Status Flag for EJB1_CHERMN2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_CHERWK1	Status Flag for EJB1_CHERWK1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_CHERWK2	Status Flag for EJB1_CHERWK2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_CHHOMN1	Status Flag for EJB1_CHHOMN1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_CHHOMN2	Status Flag for EJB1_CHHOMN2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_CHHOUR1	Status Flag for EJB1_CHHOUR1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_CHHOUR2	Status Flag for EJB1_CHHOUR2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_CHHOWK1	Status Flag for EJB1_CHHOWK1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_CHHOWK2	Status Flag for EJB1_CHHOWK2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_CLWRK	Status Flag for EJB1_CLWRK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_CNTRC	Status Flag for EJB1_CNTRC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_CONCHK	Status Flag for EJB1_CONCHK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_EMONTH	Status Flag for EJB1_EMONTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_EMPALL	Status Flag for TJB1_EMPALL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_EMPB	Status Flag for TJB1_EMPB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_EMPLOC	Status Flag for EJB1_EMPLOC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_EMPSIZE	Status Flag for EJB1_EMPSIZE	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

102

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AJB1_ENDWK	Status Flag for EJB1_ENDWK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_GAMT1	Status Flag for TJB1_GAMT1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_HOURLY1	Status Flag for TJB1_HOURLY1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_HOURLY2	Status Flag for TJB1_HOURLY2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_HOURLY3	Status Flag for TJB1_HOURLY3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_HPRTB	Status Flag for EJB1_HPRTB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_INCPB	Status Flag for EJB1_INCPB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_IND	Status Flag for TJB1_IND	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_JBORSE	Status Flag for EJB1_JBORSE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_JOBHRS1	Status Flag for TJB1_JOBHRS1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_JOBHRS2	Status Flag for TJB1_JOBHRS2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_JOBHRS3	Status Flag for TJB1_JOBHRS3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_MTHLY1	Status Flag for TJB1_MTHLY1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_MTHLY2	Status Flag for TJB1_MTHLY2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_MTHLY3	Status Flag for TJB1_MTHLY3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_NETGRO1	Status Flag for EJB1_NETGRO1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_NETGRO2	Status Flag for EJB1_NETGRO2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_NETGRO3	Status Flag for EJB1_NETGRO3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_OCC	Status Flag for TJB1_OCC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_OINCAMT	Status Flag for TJB1_OINCAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_OINCB	Status Flag for EJB1_OINCB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_OTHER1	Status Flag for TJB1_OTHER1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_OTHER2	Status Flag for TJB1_OTHER2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_OTHER3	Status Flag for TJB1_OTHER3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_PARTB1	Status Flag for EJB1_PARTB1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_PARTB2	Status Flag for EJB1_PARTB2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_PARTB3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_PAYHR1	Status Flag for EJB1_PAYHR1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_PAYHR2	Status Flag for EJB1_PAYHR2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_PAYHR3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_PFTLOSS	Status Flag for EJB1_PFTLOSS	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

103

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AJB1_PRFTB	Status Flag for TJB1_PRFTB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_PROPB	Status Flag for EJB1_PROPB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_PTRESN1	Status Flag for EJB1_PTRESN1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_PTRESN2	Status Flag for EJB1_PTRESN2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_PTRESN3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_RENDB	Status Flag for EJB1_RENDB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_RSEND	Status Flag for EJB1_RSEND	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_SCRNR	Status Flag for EJB1_SCRNR	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_SMTHLY1	Status Flag for TJB1_SMTHLY1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_SMTHLY2	Status Flag for TJB1_SMTHLY2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_SMTHLY3	Status Flag for TJB1_SMTHLY3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_STARTWK	Status Flag for EJB1_STARTWK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_STRTJAN	Status Flag for EJB1_STRTJAN	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_STRTMON	Status Flag for EJB1_STRTMON	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_STRTYR	Status Flag for TJB1_STRTYR	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_TYPPAY1	Status Flag for EJB1_TYPPAY1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_TYPPAY2	Status Flag for EJB1_TYPPAY2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_TYPPAY3	Status Flag for EJB1_TYPPAY3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_TYPPAY4	Status Flag for EJB1_TYPPAY4	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_TYPPAY5	Status Flag for EJB1_TYPPAY5	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_UNION	Status Flag for EJB1_UNION	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_WKLY1	Status Flag for TJB1_WKLY1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_WKLY2	Status Flag for TJB1_WKLY2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_WKLY3	Status Flag for TJB1_WKLY3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_ANNSAL1	Status Flag for TJB2_ANNSAL1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_ANNSAL2	Status Flag for TJB2_ANNSAL2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_ANNSAL3	Status Flag for TJB2_ANNSAL3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_AWOP1	Status Flag for EJB2_AWOP1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_AWOP2	Status Flag for EJB2_AWOP2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_AWOP3	Status Flag for EJB2_AWOP3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_AWOPEM1	Status Flag for EJB2_AWOPEM1	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

104

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AJB2_AWOPEM2	Status Flag for EJB2_AWOPEM2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_AWOPEM3	Status Flag for EJB2_AWOPEM3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_AWOPEW1	Status Flag for EJB2_AWOPEW1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_AWOPEW2	Status Flag for EJB2_AWOPEW2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_AWOPEW3	Status Flag for EJB2_AWOPEW3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_AWOPRE1	Status Flag for EJB2_AWOPRE1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_AWOPRE2	Status Flag for EJB2_AWOPRE2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_AWOPRE3	Status Flag for EJB2_AWOPRE3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_AWOPSM1	Status Flag for EJB2_AWOPSM1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_AWOPSM2	Status Flag for EJB2_AWOPSM2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_AWOPSM3	Status Flag for EJB2_AWOPSM3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_AWOPSW1	Status Flag for EJB2_AWOPSW1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_AWOPSW2	Status Flag for EJB2_AWOPSW2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_AWOPSW3	Status Flag for EJB2_AWOPSW3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_BMONTH	Status Flag for EJB2_BMONTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_BSLRYB	Status Flag for EJB2_BSLRYB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_BWKLY1	Status Flag for TJB2_BWKLY1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_BWKLY2	Status Flag for TJB2_BWKLY2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_BWKLY3	Status Flag for TJB2_BWKLY3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_CHEARN1	Status Flag for EJB2_CHEARN1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_CHEARN2	Status Flag for EJB2_CHEARN2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_CHERMN1	Status Flag for EJB2_CHERMN1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_CHERMN2	Status Flag for EJB2_CHERMN2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_CHERWK1	Status Flag for EJB2_CHERWK1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_CHERWK2	Status Flag for EJB2_CHERWK2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_CHHOMN1	Status Flag for EJB2_CHHOMN1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_CHHOMN2	Status Flag for EJB2_CHHOMN2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_CHHOUR1	Status Flag for EJB2_CHHOUR1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_CHHOUR2	Status Flag for EJB2_CHHOUR2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_CHHOWK1	Status Flag for EJB2_CHHOWK1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_CHHOWK2	Status Flag for EJB2_CHHOWK2	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

105

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AJB2_CLWRK	Status Flag for EJB2_CLWRK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_CNTRC	Status Flag for EJB2_CNTRC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_CONCHK	Status Flag for EJB2_CONCHK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_EMONTH	Status Flag for EJB2_EMONTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_EMPALL	Status Flag for TJB2_EMPALL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_EMPB	Status Flag for TJB2_EMPB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_EMPLOC	Status Flag for EJB2_EMPLOC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_EMPSIZE	Status Flag for EJB2_EMPSIZE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_ENDWK	Status Flag for EJB2_ENDWK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_GAMT1	Status Flag for TJB2_GAMT1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_HOURLY1	Status Flag for TJB2_HOURLY1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_HOURLY2	Status Flag for TJB2_HOURLY2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_HOURLY3	Status Flag for TJB2_HOURLY3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_HPRTB	Status Flag for EJB2_HPRTB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_INCPB	Status Flag for EJB2_INCPB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_IND	Status Flag for TJB2_IND	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_JBORSE	Status Flag for EJB2_JBORSE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_JOBHRS1	Status Flag for TJB2_JOBHRS1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_JOBHRS2	Status Flag for TJB2_JOBHRS2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_JOBHRS3	Status Flag for TJB2_JOBHRS3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_MTHLY1	Status Flag for TJB2_MTHLY1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_MTHLY2	Status Flag for TJB2_MTHLY2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_MTHLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_NETGRO1	Status Flag for EJB2_NETGRO1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_NETGRO2	Status Flag for EJB2_NETGRO2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_NETGRO3	Status Flag for EJB2_NETGRO3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_OCC	Status Flag for TJB2_OCC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_OINCAMT	Status Flag for TJB2_OINCAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_OINCB	Status Flag for EJB2_OINCB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_OTHER1	Status Flag for TJB2_OTHER1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_OTHER2	Status Flag for TJB2_OTHER2	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

106

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AJB2_OTHER3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_PARTB1	Status Flag for EJB2_PARTB1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_PARTB2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_PARTB3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_PAYHR1	Status Flag for EJB2_PAYHR1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_PAYHR2	Status Flag for EJB2_PAYHR2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_PAYHR3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_PFTLOSS	Status Flag for EJB2_PFTLOSS	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_PRFTB	Status Flag for TJB2_PRFTB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_PROPB	Status Flag for EJB2_PROPB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_PTRESN1	Status Flag for EJB2_PTRESN1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_PTRESN2	Status Flag for EJB2_PTRESN2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_PTRESN3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_RENDB	Status Flag for EJB2_RENDB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_RSEND	Status Flag for EJB2_RSEND	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_SCRNR	Status Flag for EJB2_SCRNR	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_SMTHLY1	Status Flag for TJB2_SMTHLY1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_SMTHLY2	Status Flag for TJB2_SMTHLY2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_SMTHLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_STARTWK	Status Flag for EJB2_STARTWK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_STRTJAN	Status Flag for EJB2_STRTJAN	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_STRTMON	Status Flag for EJB2_STRTMON	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_STRTYR	Status Flag for TJB2_STRTYR	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_TYPPAY1	Status Flag for EJB2_TYPPAY1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_TYPPAY2	Status Flag for EJB2_TYPPAY2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_TYPPAY3	Status Flag for EJB2_TYPPAY3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_TYPPAY4	Status Flag for EJB2_TYPPAY4	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_TYPPAY5	Status Flag for EJB2_TYPPAY5	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_UNION	Status Flag for EJB2_UNION	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_WKLY1	Status Flag for TJB2_WKLY1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_WKLY2	Status Flag for TJB2_WKLY2	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

107

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AJB2_WKLY3	Status Flag for TJB2_WKLY3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_ANNSAL1	Status Flag for TJB3_ANNSAL1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_ANNSAL2	Status Flag for TJB3_ANNSAL2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_ANNSAL3	Status Flag for TJB3_ANNSAL3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_AWOP1	Status Flag for EJB3_AWOP1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_AWOP2	Status Flag for EJB3_AWOP2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_AWOP3	Status Flag for EJB3_AWOP3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_AWOPEM1	Status Flag for EJB3_AWOPEM1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_AWOPEM2	Status Flag for EJB3_AWOPEM2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_AWOPEM3	Status Flag for EJB3_AWOPEM3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_AWOPEW1	Status Flag for EJB3_AWOPEW1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_AWOPEW2	Status Flag for EJB3_AWOPEW2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_AWOPEW3	Status Flag for EJB3_AWOPEW3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_AWOPRE1	Status Flag for EJB3_AWOPRE1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_AWOPRE2	Status Flag for EJB3_AWOPRE2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_AWOPRE3	Status Flag for EJB3_AWOPRE3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_AWOPSM1	Status Flag for EJB3_AWOPSM1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_AWOPSM2	Status Flag for EJB3_AWOPSM2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_AWOPSM3	Status Flag for EJB3_AWOPSM3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_AWOPSW1	Status Flag for EJB3_AWOPSW1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_AWOPSW2	Status Flag for EJB3_AWOPSW2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_AWOPSW3	Status Flag for EJB3_AWOPSW3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_BMONTH	Status Flag for EJB3_BMONTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_BSLRYB	Status Flag for EJB3_BSLRYB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_BWKLY1	Status Flag for TJB3_BWKLY1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_BWKLY2	Status Flag for TJB3_BWKLY2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_BWKLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_CHEARN1	Status Flag for EJB3_CHEARN1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_CHEARN2	Status Flag for EJB3_CHEARN2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_CHERMN1	Status Flag for EJB3_CHERMN1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_CHERMN2	Status Flag for EJB3_CHERMN2	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

108

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AJB3_CHERWK1	Status Flag for EJB3_CHERWK1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_CHERWK2	Status Flag for EJB3_CHERWK2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_CHHOMN1	Status Flag for EJB3_CHHOMN1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_CHHOMN2	Status Flag for EJB3_CHHOMN2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_CHHOUR1	Status Flag for EJB3_CHHOUR1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_CHHOUR2	Status Flag for EJB3_CHHOUR2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_CHHOWK1	Status Flag for EJB3_CHHOWK1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_CHHOWK2	Status Flag for EJB3_CHHOWK2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_CLWRK	Status Flag for EJB3_CLWRK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_CNTRC	Status Flag for EJB3_CNTRC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_CONCHK	Status Flag for EJB3_CONCHK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_EMONTH	Status Flag for EJB3_EMONTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_EMPALL	Status Flag for TJB3_EMPALL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_EMPB	Status Flag for TJB3_EMPB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_EMPLOC	Status Flag for EJB3_EMPLOC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_EMPSIZE	Status Flag for EJB3_EMPSIZE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_ENDWK	Status Flag for EJB3_ENDWK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_GAMT1	Status Flag for TJB3_GAMT1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_HOURLY1	Status Flag for TJB3_HOURLY1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_HOURLY2	Status Flag for TJB3_HOURLY2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_HOURLY3	Status Flag for TJB3_HOURLY3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_HPRTB	Status Flag for EJB3_HPRTB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_INCPB	Status Flag for EJB3_INCPB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_IND	Status Flag for TJB3_IND	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_JBORSE	Status Flag for EJB3_JBORSE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_JOBHRS1	Status Flag for TJB3_JOBHRS1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_JOBHRS2	Status Flag for TJB3_JOBHRS2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_JOBHRS3	Status Flag for TJB3_JOBHRS3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_MTHLY1	Status Flag for TJB3_MTHLY1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_MTHLY2	Status Flag for TJB3_MTHLY2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_MTHLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

109

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AJB3_NETGRO1	Status Flag for EJB3_NETGRO1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_NETGRO2	Status Flag for EJB3_NETGRO2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_NETGRO3	Status Flag for EJB3_NETGRO3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_OCC	Status Flag for TJB3_OCC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_OINCAMT	Status Flag for TJB3_OINCAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_OINCB	Status Flag for EJB3_OINCB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_OTHER1	Status Flag for TJB3_OTHER1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_OTHER2	Status Flag for TJB3_OTHER2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_OTHER3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_PARTB1	Status Flag for EJB3_PARTB1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_PARTB2	Status Flag for EJB3_PARTB2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_PARTB3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_PAYHR1	Status Flag for EJB3_PAYHR1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_PAYHR2	Status Flag for EJB3_PAYHR2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_PAYHR3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_PFTLOSS	Status Flag for EJB3_PFTLOSS	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_PRFTB	Status Flag for TJB3_PRFTB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_PROPB	Status Flag for EJB3_PROPB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_PTRESN1	Status Flag for EJB3_PTRESN1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_PTRESN2	Status Flag for EJB3_PTRESN2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_PTRESN3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_RENDB	Status Flag for EJB3_RENDB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_RSEND	Status Flag for EJB3_RSEND	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_SCRNR	Status Flag for EJB3_SCRNR	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_SMTHLY1	Status Flag for TJB3_SMTHLY1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_SMTHLY2	Status Flag for TJB3_SMTHLY2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_SMTHLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_STARTWK	Status Flag for EJB3_STARTWK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_STRTJAN	Status Flag for EJB3_STRTJAN	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_STRTMON	Status Flag for EJB3_STRTMON	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_STRTYR	Status Flag for TJB3_STRTYR	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

110

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AJB3_TYPPAY1	Status Flag for EJB3_TYPPAY1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_TYPPAY2	Status Flag for EJB3_TYPPAY2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_TYPPAY3	Status Flag for EJB3_TYPPAY3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_TYPPAY4	Status Flag for EJB3_TYPPAY4	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_TYPPAY5	Status Flag for EJB3_TYPPAY5	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_UNION	Status Flag for EJB3_UNION	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_WKLY1	Status Flag for TJB3_WKLY1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_WKLY2	Status Flag for TJB3_WKLY2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_WKLY3	Status Flag for TJB3_WKLY3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_ANNSAL1	Status Flag for TJB4_ANNSAL1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_ANNSAL2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_ANNSAL3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_AWOP1	Status Flag for EJB4_AWOP1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_AWOP2	Status Flag for EJB4_AWOP2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_AWOP3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_AWOPEM1	Status Flag for EJB4_AWOPEM1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_AWOPEM2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_AWOPEM3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_AWOPEW1	Status Flag for EJB4_AWOPEW1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_AWOPEW2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_AWOPEW3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_AWOPRE1	Status Flag for EJB4_AWOPRE1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_AWOPRE2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_AWOPRE3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_AWOPSM1	Status Flag for EJB4_AWOPSM1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_AWOPSM2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_AWOPSM3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_AWOPSW1	Status Flag for EJB4_AWOPSW1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_AWOPSW2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_AWOPSW3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_BMONTH	Status Flag for EJB4_BMONTH	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

111

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AJB4_BSLRYB	Status Flag for EJB4_BSLRYB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_BWKLY1	Status Flag for TJB4_BWKLY1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_BWKLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_BWKLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_CHEARN1	Status Flag for EJB4_CHEARN1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_CHEARN2	Status Flag for EJB4_CHEARN2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_CHERMN1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_CHERMN2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_CHERWK1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_CHERWK2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_CHHOMN1	Status Flag for EJB4_CHHOMN1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_CHHOMN2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_CHHOUR1	Status Flag for EJB4_CHHOUR1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_CHHOUR2	Status Flag for EJB4_CHHOUR2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_CHHOWK1	Status Flag for EJB4_CHHOWK1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_CHHOWK2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_CLWRK	Status Flag for EJB4_CLWRK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_CNTRC	Status Flag for EJB4_CNTRC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_CONCHK	Status Flag for EJB4_CONCHK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_EMONTH	Status Flag for EJB4_EMONTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_EMPALL	Status Flag for TJB4_EMPALL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_EMPB	Status Flag for TJB4_EMPB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_EMPLOC	Status Flag for EJB4_EMPLOC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_EMPSIZE	Status Flag for EJB4_EMPSIZE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_ENDWK	Status Flag for EJB4_ENDWK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_GAMT1	Status Flag for TJB4_GAMT1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_HOURLY1	Status Flag for TJB4_HOURLY1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_HOURLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_HOURLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_HPRTB	Status Flag for EJB4_HPRTB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_INCPB	Status Flag for EJB4_INCPB	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

112

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AJB4_IND	Status Flag for TJB4_IND	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_JBORSE	Status Flag for EJB4_JBORSE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_JOBHRS1	Status Flag for TJB4_JOBHRS1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_JOBHRS2	Status Flag for TJB4_JOBHRS2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_JOBHRS3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_MTHLY1	Status Flag for TJB4_MTHLY1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_MTHLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_MTHLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_NETGRO1	Status Flag for EJB4_NETGRO1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_NETGRO2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_NETGRO3	Status Flag for EJB4_NETGRO3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_OCC	Status Flag for TJB4_OCC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_OINCAMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_OINCB	Status Flag for EJB4_OINCB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_OTHER1	Status Flag for TJB4_OTHER1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_OTHER2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_OTHER3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_PARTB1	Status Flag for EJB4_PARTB1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_PARTB2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_PARTB3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_PAYHR1	Status Flag for EJB4_PAYHR1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_PAYHR2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_PAYHR3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_PFTLOSS	Status Flag for EJB4_PFTLOSS	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_PRFTB	Status Flag for TJB4_PRFTB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_PROPB	Status Flag for EJB4_PROPB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_PTRESN1	Status Flag for EJB4_PTRESN1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_PTRESN2	Status Flag for EJB4_PTRESN2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_PTRESN3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_RENDB	Status Flag for EJB4_RENDB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_RSEND	Status Flag for EJB4_RSEND	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

113

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AJB4_SCRNR	Status Flag for EJB4_SCRNR	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_SMTHLY1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_SMTHLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_SMTHLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_STARTWK	Status Flag for EJB4_STARTWK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_STRTJAN	Status Flag for EJB4_STRTJAN	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_STRTMON	Status Flag for EJB4_STRTMON	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_STRTYR	Status Flag for TJB4_STRTYR	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_TYPPAY1	Status Flag for EJB4_TYPPAY1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_TYPPAY2	Status Flag for EJB4_TYPPAY2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_TYPPAY3	Status Flag for EJB4_TYPPAY3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_TYPPAY4	Status Flag for EJB4_TYPPAY4	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_TYPPAY5	Status Flag for EJB4_TYPPAY5	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_UNION	Status Flag for EJB4_UNION	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_WKLY1	Status Flag for TJB4_WKLY1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_WKLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_WKLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_ANNSAL1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_ANNSAL2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_ANNSAL3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_AWOP1	Status Flag for EJB5_AWOP1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_AWOP2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_AWOP3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_AWOPEM1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_AWOPEM2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_AWOPEM3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_AWOPEW1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_AWOPEW2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_AWOPEW3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_AWOPRE1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_AWOPRE2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

114

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AJB5_AWOPRE3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_AWOPSM1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_AWOPSM2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_AWOPSM3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_AWOPSW1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_AWOPSW2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_AWOPSW3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_BMONTH	Status Flag for EJB5_BMONTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_BSLRYB	Status Flag for EJB5_BSLRYB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_BWKLY1	Status Flag for TJB5_BWKLY1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_BWKLY2	Status Flag for TJB5_BWKLY2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_BWKLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_CHEARN1	Status Flag for EJB5_CHEARN1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_CHEARN2	Status Flag for EJB5_CHEARN2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_CHERMN1	Status Flag for EJB5_CHERMN1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_CHERMN2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_CHERWK1	Status Flag for EJB5_CHERWK1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_CHERWK2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_CHHOMN1	Status Flag for EJB5_CHHOMN1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_CHHOMN2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_CHHOUR1	Status Flag for EJB5_CHHOUR1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_CHHOUR2	Status Flag for EJB5_CHHOUR2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_CHHOWK1	Status Flag for EJB5_CHHOWK1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_CHHOWK2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_CLWRK	Status Flag for EJB5_CLWRK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_CNTRC	Status Flag for EJB5_CNTRC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_CONCHK	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_EMONTH	Status Flag for EJB5_EMONTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_EMPALL	Status Flag for TJB5_EMPALL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_EMPB	Status Flag for TJB5_EMPB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_EMPLOC	Status Flag for EJB5_EMPLOC	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

115

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AJB5_EMPSIZE	Status Flag for EJB5_EMPSIZE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_ENDWK	Status Flag for EJB5_ENDWK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_GAMT1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_HOURLY1	Status Flag for TJB5_HOURLY1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_HOURLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_HOURLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_HPRTB	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_INCPB	Status Flag for EJB5_INCPB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_IND	Status Flag for TJB5_IND	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_JBORSE	Status Flag for EJB5_JBORSE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_JOBHRS1	Status Flag for TJB5_JOBHRS1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_JOBHRS2	Status Flag for TJB5_JOBHRS2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_JOBHRS3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_MTHLY1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_MTHLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_MTHLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_NETGRO1	Status Flag for EJB5_NETGRO1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_NETGRO2	Status Flag for EJB5_NETGRO2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_NETGRO3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_OCC	Status Flag for TJB5_OCC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_OINCAMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_OINCB	Status Flag for EJB5_OINCB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_OTHER1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_OTHER2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_OTHER3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_PARTB1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_PARTB2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_PARTB3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_PAYHR1	Status Flag for EJB5_PAYHR1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_PAYHR2	Status Flag for EJB5_PAYHR2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_PAYHR3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

116

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AJB5_PFTLOSS	Status Flag for EJB5_PFTLOSS	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_PRFTB	Status Flag for TJB5_PRFTB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_PROPB	Status Flag for EJB5_PROPB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_PTRESN1	Status Flag for EJB5_PTRESN1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_PTRESN2	Status Flag for EJB5_PTRESN2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_PTRESN3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_RENDB	Status Flag for EJB5_RENDB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_RSEND	Status Flag for EJB5_RSEND	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_SCRNR	Status Flag for EJB5_SCRNR	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_SMTHLY1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_SMTHLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_SMTHLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_STARTWK	Status Flag for EJB5_STARTWK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_STRTJAN	Status Flag for EJB5_STRTJAN	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_STRTMON	Status Flag for EJB5_STRTMON	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_STRTYR	Status Flag for TJB5_STRTYR	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_TYPPAY1	Status Flag for EJB5_TYPPAY1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_TYPPAY2	Status Flag for EJB5_TYPPAY2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_TYPPAY3	Status Flag for EJB5_TYPPAY3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_TYPPAY4	Status Flag for EJB5_TYPPAY4	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_TYPPAY5	Status Flag for EJB5_TYPPAY5	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_UNION	Status Flag for EJB5_UNION	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_WKLY1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_WKLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_WKLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_ANNSAL1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_ANNSAL2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_ANNSAL3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_AWOP1	Status Flag for EJB6_AWOP1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_AWOP2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_AWOP3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

117

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AJB6_AWOPEM1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_AWOPEM2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_AWOPEM3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_AWOPEW1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_AWOPEW2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_AWOPEW3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_AWOPRE1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_AWOPRE2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_AWOPRE3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_AWOPSM1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_AWOPSM2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_AWOPSM3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_AWOPSW1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_AWOPSW2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_AWOPSW3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_BMONTH	Status Flag for EJB6_BMONTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_BSLRYB	Status Flag for EJB6_BSLRYB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_BWKLY1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_BWKLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_BWKLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_CHEARN1	Status Flag for EJB6_CHEARN1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_CHEARN2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_CHERMN1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_CHERMN2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_CHERWK1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_CHERWK2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_CHHOMN1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_CHHOMN2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_CHHOUR1	Status Flag for EJB6_CHHOUR1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_CHHOUR2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_CHHOWK1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

118

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AJB6_CHHOWK2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_CLWRK	Status Flag for EJB6_CLWRK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_CNTRC	Status Flag for EJB6_CNTRC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_CONCHK	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_EMONTH	Status Flag for EJB6_EMONTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_EMPALL	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_EMPB	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_EMPLOC	Status Flag for EJB6_EMPLOC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_EMPSIZE	Status Flag for EJB6_EMPSIZE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_ENDWK	Status Flag for EJB6_ENDWK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_GAMT1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_HOURLY1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_HOURLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_HOURLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_HPRTB	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_INCPB	Status Flag for EJB6_INCPB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_IND	Status Flag for TJB6_IND	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_JBORSE	Status Flag for EJB6_JBORSE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_JOBHRS1	Status Flag for TJB6_JOBHRS1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_JOBHRS2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_JOBHRS3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_MTHLY1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_MTHLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_MTHLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_NETGRO1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_NETGRO2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_NETGRO3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_OCC	Status Flag for TJB6_OCC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_OINCAMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_OINCB	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_OTHER1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

119

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AJB6_OTHER2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_OTHER3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_PARTB1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_PARTB2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_PARTB3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_PAYHR1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_PAYHR2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_PAYHR3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_PFTLOSS	Status Flag for EJB6_PFTLOSS	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_PRFTB	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_PROPB	Status Flag for EJB6_PROPB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_PTRESN1	Status Flag for EJB6_PTRESN1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_PTRESN2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_PTRESN3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_RENDB	Status Flag for EJB6_RENDB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_RSEND	Status Flag for EJB6_RSEND	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_SCRNR	Status Flag for EJB6_SCRNR	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_SMTHLY1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_SMTHLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_SMTHLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_STARTWK	Status Flag for EJB6_STARTWK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_STRTJAN	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_STRTMON	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_STRTYR	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_TYPPAY1	Status Flag for EJB6_TYPPAY1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_TYPPAY2	Status Flag for EJB6_TYPPAY2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_TYPPAY3	Status Flag for EJB6_TYPPAY3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_TYPPAY4	Status Flag for EJB6_TYPPAY4	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_TYPPAY5	Status Flag for EJB6_TYPPAY5	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_UNION	Status Flag for EJB6_UNION	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_WKLY1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

120

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AJB6_WKLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_WKLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_ANNSAL1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_ANNSAL2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_ANNSAL3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_AWOP1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_AWOP2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_AWOP3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_AWOPEM1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_AWOPEM2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_AWOPEM3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_AWOPEW1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_AWOPEW2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_AWOPEW3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_AWOPRE1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_AWOPRE2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_AWOPRE3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_AWOPSM1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_AWOPSM2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_AWOPSM3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_AWOPSW1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_AWOPSW2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_AWOPSW3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_BMONTH	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_BSLRYB	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_BWKLY1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_BWKLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_BWKLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_CHEARN1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_CHEARN2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_CHERMN1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

121

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AJB7_CHERMN2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_CHERWK1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_CHERWK2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_CHHOMN1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_CHHOMN2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_CHHOUR1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_CHHOUR2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_CHHOWK1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_CHHOWK2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_CLWRK	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_CNTRC	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_CONCHK	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_EMONTH	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_EMPALL	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_EMPB	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_EMPLOC	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_EMPSIZE	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_ENDWK	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_GAMT1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_HOURLY1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_HOURLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_HOURLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_HPRTB	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_INCPB	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_IND	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_JBORSE	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_JOBHRS1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_JOBHRS2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_JOBHRS3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_MTHLY1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_MTHLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

122

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AJB7_MTHLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_NETGRO1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_NETGRO2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_NETGRO3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_OCC	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_OINCAMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_OINCB	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_OTHER1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_OTHER2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_OTHER3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_PARTB1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_PARTB2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_PARTB3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_PAYHR1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_PAYHR2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_PAYHR3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_PFTLOSS	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_PRFTB	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_PROPB	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_PTRESN1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_PTRESN2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_PTRESN3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_RENDB	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_RSEND	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_SCRNR	Status Flag for EJB7_SCRNR	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_SMTHLY1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_SMTHLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_SMTHLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_STARTWK	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_STRTJAN	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_STRTMON	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

123

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AJB7_STRTYR	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_TYPPAY1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_TYPPAY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_TYPPAY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_TYPPAY4	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_TYPPAY5	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_UNION	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_WKLY1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_WKLY2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_WKLY3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANJFLAG	Status Flag for ENJFLAG	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Labor Force		Subtopic: Employment and Labor Force Recode
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EJB1_AWPCFL1	Indicates the first AWOP spell continued past month 12	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_AWPCFL2	Indicates the second AWOP spell continued past month 12	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_AWPCFL3	Indicates the third AWOP spell continued past month 12	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB1_JOBID	Unique identifier for a job which is consistent across waves.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_AWPCFL1	Indicates the first AWOP spell continued past month 12	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_AWPCFL2	Indicates the second AWOP spell continued past month 12	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_AWPCFL3	Indicates the third AWOP spell continued past month 12	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_JOBID	Unique identifier for a job which is consistent across waves.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_AWPCFL1	Indicates the first AWOP spell continued past month 12	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_AWPCFL2	Indicates the second AWOP spell continued past month 12	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_AWPCFL3	Indicates the third AWOP spell continued past month 12	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_JOBID	Unique identifier for a job which is consistent across waves.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_AWPCFL1	Indicates the first AWOP spell continued past month 12	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_AWPCFL2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_AWPCFL3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_JOBID	Unique identifier for a job which is consistent across waves.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_AWPCFL1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_AWPCFL2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_AWPCFL3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

124

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EJB5_JOBID	Unique identifier for a job which is consistent across waves.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_AWPCFL1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_AWPCFL2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_AWPCFL3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_JOBID	Unique identifier for a job which is consistent across waves.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_AWPCFL1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_AWPCFL2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_AWPCFL3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_JOBID	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_LAYOCFLG	Indicates a layoff spell continued past month 12	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_LKCTFLG1	Indicates the first stretch of looking for work continued past month 12	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_LKCTFLG2	Indicates the second stretch of looking for work continued past month 12	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_LKCTFLG3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_LKCTFLG4	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
RJB1_CFLG	Flag indicating that a job spell continued past month 12	2018 only
RJB1_COMMTYP	Recoded variable indicating commute distance for first job	2014 All Waves - 2018
RJB2_CFLG	Flag indicating that a job spell continued past month 12	2018 only
RJB2_COMMTYP	Recoded variable indicating commute distance for second job	2014 All Waves - 2018
RJB3_CFLG	Flag indicating that a job spell continued past month 12	2018 only
RJB3_COMMTYP	Recoded variable indicating commute distance for third job	2014 All Waves - 2018
RJB4_CFLG	Flag indicating that a job spell continued past month 12	2018 only
RJB4_COMMTYP	Recoded variable indicating commute distance for fourth job	2014 All Waves - 2018
RJB5_CFLG	Flag indicating that a job spell continued past month 12	2018 only
RJB5_COMMTYP	Recoded variable indicating commute distance for fifth job	2014 All Waves - 2018
RJB6_CFLG	Flag indicating that a job spell continued past month 12	2018 only
RJB6_COMMTYP	Recoded variable indicating commute distance for sixth job	2014 All Waves - 2018
RJB7_CFLG	Suppressed	2018 only
RJB7_COMMTYP	Recoded variable indicating commute distance for seventh job	2014 All Waves - 2018
RMESR	Recode for monthly employment status.	2014 All Waves - 2018
RMNUMJOBS	Recode of number of jobs held within the reference month.	2014 All Waves - 2018
RMWKLKG	Number of weeks looking for a job or on layoff during the month.	2014 All Waves - 2018
RMWKSAB	Number of weeks absent without pay from a job during the month.	2014 All Waves - 2018
RMWKWJB	Number of weeks with a job during the month.	2014 All Waves - 2018
ROVERLAPMN	Indicates more than one non-employment spell ongoing in the reference month.	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

125

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

RWKESR1	Employment status recode for week 1	2014 All Waves - 2018
RWKESR2	Employment status recode for week 2	2014 All Waves - 2018
RWKESR3	Employment status recode for week 3	2014 All Waves - 2018
RWKESR4	Employment status recode for week 4	2014 All Waves - 2018
RWKESR5	Employment status recode for week 5	2014 All Waves - 2018
RWKSPERM	Number of weeks in the reference month	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_MSUM	Monthly earnings from job 1, varying with the number of days in the month.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_MSUMALT	Alternate recode for monthly sum of earnings from job 1 that does not vary with the number of days in the month.	2018 only
TJB1_MWKHRS	Average number of hours worked per week at job 1 during the reference month.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_WKHRS1	Hours worked at job 1 in week 1.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_WKHRS2	Hours worked at job 1 in week 2.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_WKHRS3	Hours worked at job 1 in week 3.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_WKHRS4	Hours worked at job 1 in week 4.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_WKHRS5	Hours worked at job 1 in week 5.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_WKSUM1	Recode of amount of wage/salary earnings for week 1 of job 1	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_WKSUM2	Recode of amount of wage/salary earnings for week 2 of job 1	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_WKSUM3	Recode of amount of wage/salary earnings for week 3 of job 1	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_WKSUM4	Recode of amount of wage/salary earnings for week 4 of job 1	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_WKSUM5	Recode of amount of wage/salary earnings for week 5 of job 1	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_MSUM	Monthly earnings from job 2, varying with the number of days in the month.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_MSUMALT	Alternate recode for monthly sum of earnings from job 2 that does not vary with the number of days in the month.	2018 only
TJB2_MWKHRS	Average number of hours worked per week at job 2 during the reference month.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_WKHRS1	Hours worked at job 2 in week 1.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_WKHRS2	Hours worked at job 2 in week 2.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_WKHRS3	Hours worked at job 2 in week 3.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_WKHRS4	Hours worked at job 2 in week 4.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_WKHRS5	Hours worked at job 2 in week 5.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_WKSUM1	Recode of amount of wage/salary earnings for week 1 of job 2	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_WKSUM2	Recode of amount of wage/salary earnings for week 2 of job 2	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_WKSUM3	Recode of amount of wage/salary earnings for week 3 of job 2	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_WKSUM4	Recode of amount of wage/salary earnings for week 4 of job 2	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

126

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

TJB2_WKSUM5	Recode of amount of wage/salary earnings for week 5 of job 2	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_MSUM	Monthly earnings from job 3, varying with the number of days in the month.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_MSUMALT	Alternate recode for monthly sum of earnings from job 3 that does not vary with the number of days in the month.	2018 only
TJB3_MWKHRS	Average number of hours worked per week at job 3 during the reference month.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_WKHRS1	Hours worked at job 3 in week 1.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_WKHRS2	Hours worked at job 3 in week 2.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_WKHRS3	Hours worked at job 3 in week 3.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_WKHRS4	Hours worked at job 3 in week 4.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_WKHRS5	Hours worked at job 3 in week 5.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_WKSUM1	Recode of amount of wage/salary earnings for week 1 of job 3	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_WKSUM2	Recode of amount of wage/salary earnings for week 2 of job 3	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_WKSUM3	Recode of amount of wage/salary earnings for week 3 of job 3	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_WKSUM4	Recode of amount of wage/salary earnings for week 4 of job 3	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_WKSUM5	Recode of amount of wage/salary earnings for week 5 of job 3	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_MSUM	Monthly earnings from job 4, varying with the number of days in the month.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_MSUMALT	Alternate recode for monthly sum of earnings from job 4 that does not vary with the number of days in the month.	2018 only
TJB4_MWKHRS	Average number of hours worked per week at job 4 during the reference month.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_WKHRS1	Hours worked at job 4 in week 1.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_WKHRS2	Hours worked at job 4 in week 2.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_WKHRS3	Hours worked at job 4 in week 3.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_WKHRS4	Hours worked at job 4 in week 4.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_WKHRS5	Hours worked at job 4 in week 5.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_WKSUM1	Recode of amount of wage/salary earnings for week 1 of job 4	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_WKSUM2	Recode of amount of wage/salary earnings for week 2 of job 4	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_WKSUM3	Recode of amount of wage/salary earnings for week 3 of job 4	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_WKSUM4	Recode of amount of wage/salary earnings for week 4 of job 4	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_WKSUM5	Recode of amount of wage/salary earnings for week 5 of job 4	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_MSUM	Monthly earnings from job 5, varying with the number of days in the month.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_MSUMALT	Alternate recode for monthly sum of earnings from job 5 that does not vary with the number of days in the month.	2018 only
TJB5_MWKHRS	Average number of hours worked per week at job 5 during the reference month.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_WKHRS1	Hours worked at job 5 in week 1.	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

127

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

TJB5_WKHSR2	Hours worked at job 5 in week 2.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_WKHSR3	Hours worked at job 5 in week 3.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_WKHSR4	Hours worked at job 5 in week 4.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_WKHSR5	Hours worked at job 5 in week 5.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_WKSUM1	Recode of amount of wage/salary earnings for week 1 of job 5	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_WKSUM2	Recode of amount of wage/salary earnings for week 2 of job 5	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_WKSUM3	Recode of amount of wage/salary earnings for week 3 of job 5	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_WKSUM4	Recode of amount of wage/salary earnings for week 4 of job 5	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_WKSUM5	Recode of amount of wage/salary earnings for week 5 of job 5	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_MSUM	Monthly earnings from job 6, varying with the number of days in the month.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_MSUMALT	Alternate recode for monthly sum of earnings from job 6 that does not vary with the number of days in the month.	2018 only
TJB6_MWKHSR	Average number of hours worked per week at job 6 during the reference month.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_WKHSR1	Hours worked at job 6 in week 1.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_WKHSR2	Hours worked at job 6 in week 2.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_WKHSR3	Hours worked at job 6 in week 3.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_WKHSR4	Hours worked at job 6 in week 4.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_WKHSR5	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_WKSUM1	Recode of amount of wage/salary earnings for week 1 of job 6	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_WKSUM2	Recode of amount of wage/salary earnings for week 2 of job 6	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_WKSUM3	Recode of amount of wage/salary earnings for week 3 of job 6	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_WKSUM4	Recode of amount of wage/salary earnings for week 4 of job 6	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_WKSUM5	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_MSUM	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_MSUMALT	Suppressed	2018 only
TJB7_MWKHSR	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_WKHSR1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_WKHSR2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_WKHSR3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_WKHSR4	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_WKHSR5	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_WKSUM1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_WKSUM2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

128

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

TJB7_WKSUM3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_WKSUM4	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_WKSUM5	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TMWKHRS	Average number of hours worked per week at all jobs held during the reference month.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TPEARN	Sum of earnings and profits/losses from all jobs, varying with the number of days in the month (comparable to RPEARN in 1996, 2001, and 2014 SIPP panels).	2014 All Waves - 2018
TPEARN_ALT	Alternate recode of earnings and profits/losses from all jobs that does not vary with the number of days in the month (comparable to RPEARN in 2004 and 2008 SIPP panels).	2018 only
TPVMILE	Recoded variable indicating the number of miles the respondent drove his own vehicle to work for all jobs	2014 All Waves - 2018
TPVOEXPC	Recoded variable indicating how much the respondent spent for other job-related expenses for all jobs	2014 All Waves - 2018
TPVOTHRC	Recoded variable indicating how much the respondent spent for other commuting expenses for all jobs	2014 All Waves - 2018
TPVPARKC	Recoded variable indicating how much the respondent spent per day on parking and tolls for all jobs	2014 All Waves - 2018
TREIMBMC	Recoded variable indicating the number of miles driven to work that were reimbursed by the respondent's employer for all jobs	2014 All Waves - 2018
TWKHRS1	Number of hours worked at all jobs in week 1.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TWKHRS2	Number of hours worked at all jobs in week 2.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TWKHRS3	Number of hours worked at all jobs in week 3.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TWKHRS4	Number of hours worked at all jobs in week 4.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TWKHRS5	Number of hours worked at all jobs in week 5.	2014 All Waves - 2018
ACOMMTYPE	Status Flag for RJB1_COMMTYP, RJB2_COMMTYP, RJB3_COMMTYP, RJB4_COMMTYP, RJB5_COMMTYP, RJB6_COMMTYP, RJB7_COMMTYP	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_CFLG	Status Flag for RJB1_CFLG	2018 only
AJB1_JOBID	Status Flag for EJB1_JOBID	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_MSUM	Status Flag for TJB1_MSUM	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_MSUMALT	Status Flag for TJB1_MSUMALT	2018 only
AJB1_MWKHRS	Status Flag for TJB1_MWKHRS	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_WKHRS1	Status Flag for TJB1_WKHRS1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_WKHRS2	Status Flag for TJB1_WKHRS2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_WKHRS3	Status Flag for TJB1_WKHRS3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_WKHRS4	Status Flag for TJB1_WKHRS4	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_WKHRS5	Status Flag for TJB1_WKHRS5	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_WKSUM1	Status Flag for TJB1_WKSUM1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_WKSUM2	Status Flag for TJB1_WKSUM2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_WKSUM3	Status Flag for TJB1_WKSUM3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_WKSUM4	Status Flag for TJB1_WKSUM4	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

129

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AJB1_WKSUM5	Status Flag for TJB1_WKSUM5	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_CFLG	Status Flag for RJB2_CFLG	2018 only
AJB2_JOBID	Status Flag for EJB2_JOBID	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_MSUM	Status Flag for TJB2_MSUM	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_MSUMALT	Status Flag for TJB2_MSUMALT	2018 only
AJB2_MWKHRS	Status Flag for TJB2_MWKHRS	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_WKHRS1	Status Flag for TJB2_WKHRS1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_WKHRS2	Status Flag for TJB2_WKHRS2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_WKHRS3	Status Flag for TJB2_WKHRS3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_WKHRS4	Status Flag for TJB2_WKHRS4	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_WKHRS5	Status Flag for TJB2_WKHRS5	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_WKSUM1	Status Flag for TJB2_WKSUM1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_WKSUM2	Status Flag for TJB2_WKSUM2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_WKSUM3	Status Flag for TJB2_WKSUM3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_WKSUM4	Status Flag for TJB2_WKSUM4	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_WKSUM5	Status Flag for TJB2_WKSUM5	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_CFLG	Status Flag for RJB3_CFLG	2018 only
AJB3_JOBID	Status Flag for EJB3_JOBID	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_MSUM	Status Flag for TJB3_MSUM	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_MSUMALT	Status Flag for TJB3_MSUMALT	2018 only
AJB3_MWKHRS	Status Flag for TJB3_MWKHRS	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_WKHRS1	Status Flag for TJB3_WKHRS1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_WKHRS2	Status Flag for TJB3_WKHRS2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_WKHRS3	Status Flag for TJB3_WKHRS3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_WKHRS4	Status Flag for TJB3_WKHRS4	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_WKHRS5	Status Flag for TJB3_WKHRS5	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_WKSUM1	Status Flag for TJB3_WKSUM1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_WKSUM2	Status Flag for TJB3_WKSUM2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_WKSUM3	Status Flag for TJB3_WKSUM3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_WKSUM4	Status Flag for TJB3_WKSUM4	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_WKSUM5	Status Flag for TJB3_WKSUM5	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_CFLG	Status Flag for RJB4_CFLG	2018 only
AJB4_JOBID	Status Flag for EJB4_JOBID	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_MSUM	Status Flag for TJB4_MSUM	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

130

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AJB4_MSUMALT	Status Flag for TJB4_MSUMALT	2018 only
AJB4_MWKHRS	Status Flag for TJB4_MWKHRS	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_WKHRS1	Status Flag for TJB4_WKHRS1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_WKHRS2	Status Flag for TJB4_WKHRS2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_WKHRS3	Status Flag for TJB4_WKHRS3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_WKHRS4	Status Flag for TJB4_WKHRS4	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_WKHRS5	Status Flag for TJB4_WKHRS5	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_WKSUM1	Status Flag for TJB4_WKSUM1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_WKSUM2	Status Flag for TJB4_WKSUM2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_WKSUM3	Status Flag for TJB4_WKSUM3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_WKSUM4	Status Flag for TJB4_WKSUM4	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_WKSUM5	Status Flag for TJB4_WKSUM5	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_CFLG	Status Flag for RJB5_CFLG	2018 only
AJB5_JOBID	Status Flag for EJB5_JOBID	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_MSUM	Status Flag for TJB5_MSUM	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_MSUMALT	Status Flag for TJB5_MSUMALT	2018 only
AJB5_MWKHRS	Status Flag for TJB5_MWKHRS	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_WKHRS1	Status Flag for TJB5_WKHRS1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_WKHRS2	Status Flag for TJB5_WKHRS2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_WKHRS3	Status Flag for TJB5_WKHRS3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_WKHRS4	Status Flag for TJB5_WKHRS4	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_WKHRS5	Status Flag for TJB5_WKHRS5	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_WKSUM1	Status Flag for TJB5_WKSUM1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_WKSUM2	Status Flag for TJB5_WKSUM2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_WKSUM3	Status Flag for TJB5_WKSUM3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_WKSUM4	Status Flag for TJB5_WKSUM4	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_WKSUM5	Status Flag for TJB5_WKSUM5	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_CFLG	Status Flag for RJB6_CFLG	2018 only
AJB6_JOBID	Status Flag for EJB6_JOBID	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_MSUM	Status Flag for TJB6_MSUM	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_MSUMALT	Status Flag for TJB6_MSUMALT	2018 only
AJB6_MWKHRS	Status Flag for TJB6_MWKHRS	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_WKHRS1	Status Flag for TJB6_WKHRS1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_WKHRS2	Status Flag for TJB6_WKHRS2	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

131

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AJB6_WKHRS3	Status Flag for TJB6_WKHRS3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_WKHRS4	Status Flag for TJB6_WKHRS4	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_WKHRS5	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_WKSUM1	Status Flag for TJB6_WKSUM1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_WKSUM2	Status Flag for TJB6_WKSUM2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_WKSUM3	Status Flag for TJB6_WKSUM3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_WKSUM4	Status Flag for TJB6_WKSUM4	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_WKSUM5	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_CFLG	Suppressed	2018 only
AJB7_JOBID	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_MSUM	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_MSUMALT	Suppressed	2018 only
AJB7_MWKHRS	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_WKHRS1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_WKHRS2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_WKHRS3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_WKHRS4	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_WKHRS5	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_WKSUM1	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_WKSUM2	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_WKSUM3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_WKSUM4	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_WKSUM5	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AMESR	Status Flag for RMESR	2014 All Waves - 2018
AMNUMJOBS	Status Flag for RMNUMJOBS	2014 All Waves - 2018
AMWKHRS	Status Flag for TMWKHRS	2014 All Waves - 2018
AMWKLKG	Status Flag for RMWKLKG	2014 All Waves - 2018
AMWKSAB	Status Flag for RMWKSAB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AMWKWJB	Status Flag for RMWKWJB	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANJ_LAYOCFLG	Status Flag for ENJ_LAYOCFLG	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANJ_LKCTFLG1	Status Flag for ENJ_LKCTFLG1	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANJ_LKCTFLG2	Status Flag for ENJ_LKCTFLG2	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

ANJ_LKCTFLG3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANJ_LKCTFLG4	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
APEARN	Status Flag for TPEARN	2014 All Waves - 2018
APEARN_ALT	Status Flag for TPEARN_ALT	2018 only
APVMILE	Status Flag for TPVMILE	2014 All Waves - 2018
APVOEXPC	Status Flag for TPVOEXPC	2014 All Waves - 2018
APVOTHRC	Status Flag for TPVOTHRC	2014 All Waves - 2018
APVPARKC	Status Flag for TPVPARKC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AREIMBMIC	Status Flag for TREIMBMIC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AWKESR1	Status Flag for RWKESR1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AWKESR2	Status Flag for RWKESR2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AWKESR3	Status Flag for RWKESR3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AWKESR4	Status Flag for RWKESR4	2014 All Waves - 2018
AWKESR5	Status Flag for RWKESR5	2014 All Waves - 2018
AWKHRS1	Status Flag for TWKHRS1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AWKHRS2	Status Flag for TWKHRS2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AWKHRS3	Status Flag for TWKHRS3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AWKHRS4	Status Flag for TWKHRS4	2014 All Waves - 2018
AWKHRS5	Status Flag for TWKHRS5	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic:	Labor Force	Subtopic:	Type of Extra Payments
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year	
EJB1_BXMTH	A variable identifying if a bonus was earned in the reference month for this job.	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EJB1_CEXPAY	A variable identifying if commissions were awarded in every month for this job spell.	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EJB1_CXMTH	A variable identifying if a commission was earned in the reference month for this job.	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EJB1_OEXPAY	A variable identifying if overtime was awarded in every month for this job.	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EJB1_OXMTH	A variable identifying if overtime was earned in the reference month for this job.	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EJB1_TEXPAY	A variable identifying if tips were awarded in every month for this job.	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EJB1_TXMTH	A variable identifying if tips were earned in the reference month for this job.	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EJB2_BXMTH	A variable identifying if a bonus was earned in the reference month for this job.	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EJB2_CEXPAY	A variable identifying if commissions were awarded in every month for this job spell.	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EJB2_CXMTH	A variable identifying if a commission was earned in the reference month for this job.	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EJB2_OEXPAY	A variable identifying if overtime was awarded in every month for this job.	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EJB2_OXMTH	A variable identifying if overtime was earned in the reference month for this job.	2014 All Waves - 2018	

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

133

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EJB2_TEXPAY	A variable identifying if tips were awarded in every month for this job.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB2_TXMTH	A variable identifying if tips were earned in the reference month for this job.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_BXMTH	A variable identifying if a bonus was earned in the reference month for this job.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_CEXPAY	A variable identifying if commissions were awarded in every month for this job spell.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_CXMTH	A variable identifying if a commission was earned in the reference month for this job.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_OEXPAY	A variable identifying if overtime was awarded in every month for this job.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_OXMTH	A variable identifying if overtime was earned in the reference month for this job.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_TEXPAY	A variable identifying if tips were awarded in every month for this job.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB3_TXMTH	A variable identifying if tips were earned in the reference month for this job.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_BXMTH	A variable identifying if a bonus was earned in the reference month for this job.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_CEXPAY	A variable identifying if commissions were awarded in every month for this job spell.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_CXMTH	A variable identifying if a commission was earned in the reference month for this job.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_OEXPAY	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_OXMTH	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_TEXPAY	A variable identifying if tips were awarded in every month for this job.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB4_TXMTH	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_BXMTH	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_CEXPAY	A variable identifying if commissions were awarded in every month for this job spell.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_CXMTH	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_OEXPAY	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_OXMTH	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_TEXPAY	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB5_TXMTH	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_BXMTH	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_CEXPAY	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_CXMTH	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_OEXPAY	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_OXMTH	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_TEXPAY	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB6_TXMTH	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_BXMTH	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

134

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EJB7_CEXPAY	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_CXMTH	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_OEXPAY	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_OXMTH	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_TEXPAY	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EJB7_TXMTH	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_BXAMT	A variable describing how much the respondent received in bonus payments in the reference month.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_CXAMT	A variable describing how much the respondent received in commission payments in the reference month.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_OXAMT	A variable describing how much the respondent received in overtime payments in the reference month.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB1_TXAMT	A variable describing how much the respondent received in tips payments in the reference month.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_BXAMT	A variable describing how much the respondent received in bonus payments in the reference month.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_CXAMT	A variable describing how much the respondent received in commission payments in the reference month.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_OXAMT	A variable describing how much the respondent received in overtime payments in the reference month.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB2_TXAMT	A variable describing how much the respondent received in tips payments in the reference month.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_BXAMT	A variable describing how much the respondent received in bonus payments in the reference month.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_CXAMT	A variable describing how much the respondent received in commission payments in the reference month.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_OXAMT	A variable describing how much the respondent received in overtime payments in the reference month.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB3_TXAMT	A variable describing how much the respondent received in tips payments in the reference month.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_BXAMT	A variable describing how much the respondent received in bonus payments in the reference month.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_CXAMT	A variable describing how much the respondent received in commission payments in the reference month.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_OXAMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB4_TXAMT	A variable describing how much the respondent received in tips payments in the reference month.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_BXAMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_CXAMT	A variable describing how much the respondent received in commission payments in the reference month.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_OXAMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB5_TXAMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_BXAMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_CXAMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_OXAMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB6_TXAMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_BXAMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

135

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

TJB7_CXAMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_OXAMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TJB7_TXAMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_BXAMT	Status Flag for TJB1_BXAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_BXMTH	Status Flag for EJB1_BXMTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_CEXPAY	Status Flag for EJB1_CEXPAY	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_CXAMT	Status Flag for TJB1_CXAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_CXMTH	Status Flag for EJB1_CXMTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_OEXPAY	Status Flag for EJB1_OEXPAY	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_OXAMT	Status Flag for TJB1_OXAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_OXMTH	Status Flag for EJB1_OXMTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_TEXPAY	Status Flag for EJB1_TEXPAY	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_TXAMT	Status Flag for TJB1_TXAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB1_TXMTH	Status Flag for EJB1_TXMTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_BXAMT	Status Flag for TJB2_BXAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_BXMTH	Status Flag for EJB2_BXMTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_CEXPAY	Status Flag for EJB2_CEXPAY	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_CXAMT	Status Flag for TJB2_CXAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_CXMTH	Status Flag for EJB2_CXMTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_OEXPAY	Status Flag for EJB2_OEXPAY	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_OXAMT	Status Flag for TJB2_OXAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_OXMTH	Status Flag for EJB2_OXMTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_TEXPAY	Status Flag for EJB2_TEXPAY	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_TXAMT	Status Flag for TJB2_TXAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB2_TXMTH	Status Flag for EJB2_TXMTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_BXAMT	Status Flag for TJB3_BXAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_BXMTH	Status Flag for EJB3_BXMTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_CEXPAY	Status Flag for EJB3_CEXPAY	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_CXAMT	Status Flag for TJB3_CXAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_CXMTH	Status Flag for EJB3_CXMTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_OEXPAY	Status Flag for EJB3_OEXPAY	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

136

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AJB3_OXAMT	Status Flag for TJB3_OXAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_OXMTH	Status Flag for EJB3_OXMTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_TEXPAY	Status Flag for EJB3_TEXPAY	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_TXAMT	Status Flag for TJB3_TXAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB3_TXMTH	Status Flag for EJB3_TXMTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_BXAMT	Status Flag for TJB4_BXAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_BXMTH	Status Flag for EJB4_BXMTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_CEXPAY	Status Flag for EJB4_CEXPAY	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_CXAMT	Status Flag for TJB4_CXAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_CXMTH	Status Flag for EJB4_CXMTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_OEXPAY	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_OXAMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_OXMTH	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_TEXPAY	Status Flag for EJB4_TEXPAY	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_TXAMT	Status Flag for TJB4_TXAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB4_TXMTH	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_BXAMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_BXMTH	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_CEXPAY	Status Flag for EJB5_CEXPAY	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_CXAMT	Status Flag for TJB5_CXAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_CXMTH	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_OEXPAY	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_OXAMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_OXMTH	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_TEXPAY	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_TXAMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB5_TXMTH	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_BXAMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_BXMTH	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_CEXPAY	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_CXAMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

137

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AJB6_CXMTH	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_OEXPAY	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_OXAMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_OXMTH	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_TEXPAY	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_TXAMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB6_TXMTH	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_BXAMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_BXMTH	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_CEXPAY	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_CXAMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_CXMTH	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_OEXPAY	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_OXAMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_OXMTH	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_TEXPAY	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_TXAMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AJB7_TXMTH	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Labor Force		Subtopic: Unemployment
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
ENJ_BMONTH	The first month of a period of non-employment which is present in the reference month and spans all months where non-employment or gaps in employment are present.	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_EMONTH	The last month of a period of non-employment which is present in the reference month and spans all months where non-employment or gaps in employment are present.	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_FLKMN1	Beginning month of first spell looking for work	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_FLKMN2	Beginning month of second spell looking for work	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_FLKMN3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_FLKMN4	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_FLKWK1	Beginning week of first spell looking for work	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_FLKWK2	Beginning week of second spell looking for work	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_FLKWK3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_FLKWK4	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_LAYODUR	Were you on layoff for the entire period?	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

138

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

ENJ_LAYOEMN	The month that the layoff ended	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_LAYOEWK	The week that the layoff ended	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_LAYOFF	Indicates whether the individual reported spending some time on layoff for a no-job spell associated with the given month.	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_LAYOTYP	When ... was laid off, was ... informed that ... would be recalled to work within 6 months, or given a date to return to work?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_LKWRK	Did ... ACTIVELY look for work in one or more weeks (during the no-job spell)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_NOWRK1	Why didn't ... work for pay? Temporarily unable to work because of an injury	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_NOWRK10	Why didn't ... work for pay? Not interested in working at a job	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_NOWRK11	Why didn't ... work for pay? Usually worked 15 or more hours per week without pay in a family business or farm	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_NOWRK12	Why didn't ... work for pay? Other Reason	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_NOWRK2	Why didn't ... work for pay? Temporarily unable to work because of an illness	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_NOWRK3	Why didn't ... work for pay? Unable to work because of chronic health condition or disability	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_NOWRK4	Why didn't ... work for pay? Retired	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_NOWRK5	Why didn't ... work for pay? Pregnancy/childbirth	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_NOWRK6	Why didn't ... work for pay? Taking care of children/other persons	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_NOWRK7	Why didn't ... work for pay? Going to school	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_NOWRK8	Why didn't ... work for pay? Unable to find work	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_NOWRK9	Why didn't ... work for pay? On layoff (temporary or indefinite)	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_TLKMN1	Ending month of first spell looking for work	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_TLKMN2	Ending month of second spell looking for work	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_TLKMN3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_TLKMN4	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_TLKWK1	Ending week of first spell looking for work	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_TLKWK2	Ending week of second spell looking for work	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_TLKWK3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_TLKWK4	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENJ_UPDWKYN	Did/does ... work 15 or more hours per week without pay in a related household member's family business or farm?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TNJ_IND	Industry description of unpaid family work	2014 All Waves - 2018
TNJ_OCC	Occupation description of the unpaid family work	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANJ_BMONTH	Status Flag for ENJ_BMONTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANJ_EMONTH	Status Flag for ENJ_EMONTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANJ_FLKMN1	Status Flag for ENJ_FLKMN1	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

ANJ_FLKMN2	Status Flag for ENJ_FLKMN2	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANJ_FLKMN3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANJ_FLKMN4	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANJ_FLKWK1	Status Flag for ENJ_FLKWK1	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANJ_FLKWK2	Status Flag for ENJ_FLKWK2	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANJ_FLKWK3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANJ_FLKWK4	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANJ_IND	Status Flag for TNJ_IND	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANJ_LAYODUR	Status Flag for ENJ_LAYODUR	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANJ_LAYOEMN	Status Flag for ENJ_LAYOEMN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANJ_LAYOEWK	Status Flag for ENJ_LAYOEWK	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANJ_LAYOFF	Status Flag for ENJ_LAYOFF	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANJ_LAYOTYP	Status Flag for ENJ_LAYOTYP	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANJ_LKWRK	Status Flag for ENJ_LKWRK	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANJ_NOWRK	Status Flag for ENJ_NOWRK1, ENJ_NOWRK10, ENJ_NOWRK11, ENJ_NOWRK12, ENJ_NOWRK2, ENJ_NOWRK3, ENJ_NOWRK4, ENJ_NOWRK5, ENJ_NOWRK6, ENJ_NOWRK7, ENJ_NOWRK8, ENJ_NOWRK9	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANJ_OCC	Status Flag for TNJ_OCC	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANJ_TLKMN1	Status Flag for ENJ_TLKMN1	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANJ_TLKMN2	Status Flag for ENJ_TLKMN2	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANJ_TLKMN3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANJ_TLKMN4	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANJ_TLKWK1	Status Flag for ENJ_TLKWK1	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANJ_TLKWK2	Status Flag for ENJ_TLKWK2	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANJ_TLKWK3	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANJ_TLKWK4	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANJ_UPDWKYN	Status Flag for ENJ_UPDWKYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
Topic: Marital History Subtopic: Marital History		
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EMS_EHC	Is ... married, widowed, divorced, separated, or never married at this month?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EPNCOHAB	Person number of unmarried partner	2014 All Waves - 2018
EPNCOHAB_EHC	Person number of unmarried partner at this month	2014 All Waves - 2018
EPNSPOUS_EHC	Person number of spouse at this month	2014 All Waves - 2018

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EREGDOMPART	Is ... in a registered domestic partnership or civil union?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EVERDIV	Has ... ever been divorced?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EVERWID	Has ... ever been widowed?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EXMAR	Number of times married	2014 All Waves - 2018
TYRCURRMARR	Year of current marriage	2014 All Waves - 2018
TYRFIRSTMARR	Year of first marriage	2014 All Waves - 2018
AEVERDIV	Status Flag for EVERDIV	2014 All Waves - 2018
AEVERWID	Status Flag for EVERWID	2014 All Waves - 2018
AMS_EHC	Status Flag for EMS_EHC	2014 All Waves - 2018
APNCOHAB_EHC	Status Flag for EPNCOHAB_EHC	2014 All Waves - 2018
APNSPOUS_EHC	Status Flag for EPNSPOUS_EHC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AREGDOMPART	Status Flag for EREGDOMPART	2014 All Waves - 2018
AXMAR	Status Flag for EXMAR	2014 All Waves - 2018
AYRCURRMARR	Status Flag for TYRCURRMARR	2014 All Waves - 2018
AYRFIRSTMARR	Status Flag for TYRFIRSTMARR	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Parents' Natality and Mortality		Subtopic: Parental Status
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EBDAD	Mortality status of father	2014 All Waves - 2018
EBIODADUS	Was ... biological father born in the U.S.?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EBIOMOMUS	Was ... biological mother born in the U.S.?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EBMOM	Mortality status of mother	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBIODADNAT	Recode of biological father's country of birth	2014 All Waves - 2018
TBIOMOMNAT	Recode of Biological Mother's Country of Birth	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABDAD	Status Flag for EBDAD	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABIODADNAT	Status Flag for TBIODADNAT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABIODADUS	Status Flag for EBIODADUS	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABIOMOMNAT	Status Flag for TBIOMOMNAT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABIOMOMUS	Status Flag for EBIOMOMUS	2014 All Waves - 2018
ABMOM	Status Flag for EBMOM	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Poverty and Income		Subtopic: Poverty and Income
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
RFPOV	Family poverty threshold in this month, excluding Type 2 individuals	2014 All Waves - 2018
RFPOVT2	Family poverty threshold in this month, including Type 2 individuals	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

RHPOV	Household poverty threshold in this month, excluding Type 2 individuals	2014 All Waves - 2018
RHPOVT2	Household poverty threshold in this month, including Type 2 individuals	2014 All Waves - 2018
TFCYINCPDV	Family income-to-poverty ratio in this calendar year, excluding Type 2 individuals	2014 All Waves - 2018
TFCYINCPDVT2	Family income-to-poverty ratio in this calendar year, including Type 2 individuals	2014 All Waves - 2018
TFINCPDV	Family income-to-poverty ratio in this month, excluding Type 2 individuals	2014 All Waves - 2018
TFINCPDVT2	Family income-to-poverty ratio in this month, including Type 2 individuals	2014 All Waves - 2018
TFTOTINC	Sum of monthly earnings and income received by family members age 15 and older, as well as SSI payments received by children under age 15	2014 All Waves - 2018
TFTOTINCT2	Sum of monthly earnings and income received by family members age 15 and older, as well as SSI payments received by children under age 15 (including Type 2 persons)	2014 All Waves - 2018
THCYINCPDV	Household income-to-poverty ratio in this calendar year, excluding Type 2 individuals	2014 All Waves - 2018
THCYINCPDVT2	Household income-to-poverty ratio in this calendar year, including Type 2 individuals	2014 All Waves - 2018
THINCPDV	Household income-to-poverty ratio in this month, excluding Type 2 individuals	2014 All Waves - 2018
THINCPDVT2	Household income-to-poverty ratio in this month, including Type 2 individuals	2014 All Waves - 2018
THTOTINC	Sum of monthly earnings and income received by household members age 15 and older, as well as SSI payments received by children under age 15	2014 All Waves - 2018
THTOTINCT2	Sum of monthly earnings and income received by household members age 15 and older, as well as SSI payments received by children under age 15 (including Type 2 persons)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TPOTHINC	A monthly income recode variable, which is the sum of the reported monthly amounts received by an individual from other income sources, such as: survivor benefits, retirement benefits, disability benefits, foster child care payments, child support payments, alimony payments, lump sum payments, deferred payments from prior job, life insurance payments, or miscellaneous income sources.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TPRPINC	The amount of total personal investment and property income during the reference year.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TPSCININC	The sum of the reported monthly amounts received by an individual from VA benefits (except VA pension), workers' compensation, unemployment compensation, or social security	2014 All Waves - 2018
TPTOTINC	Sum of personal monthly earnings and income for people age 15 and older, as well as children under age 15 who received SSI payments	2014 All Waves - 2018
TPTRNINC	Sum of monthly income received from means-tested transfer programs (including SSI, TANF, GA, and the Veterans Pension program)	2014 All Waves - 2018
AFCYINCPDV	Status Flag for TFCYINCPDV	2014 All Waves - 2018
AFCYINCPDVT2	Status Flag for TFCYINCPDVT2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AFINCPDV	Status Flag for TFINCPDV	2014 All Waves - 2018
AFINCPDVT2	Status Flag for TFINCPDVT2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AFPOV	Status Flag for RFPOV	2014 All Waves - 2018
AFPOVT2	Status Flag for RFPOVT2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AFTOTINC	Status Flag for TFTOTINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AFTOTINCT2	Status Flag for TFTOTINCT2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHCYINCPDV	Status Flag for THCYINCPDV	2014 All Waves - 2018

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AHCYINCPOVT2	Status Flag for THCYINCPOVT2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHINCPOV	Status Flag for THINCPOV	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHINCPOVT2	Status Flag for THINCPOVT2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHPOV	Status Flag for RHPOV	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHPOVT2	Status Flag for RHPOVT2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHTOTINC	Status Flag for THTOTINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHTOTINCT2	Status Flag for THTOTINCT2	2014 All Waves - 2018
APOTHINC	Status Flag for TPOTHINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
APRPINC	Status Flag for TPRPINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
APSCININC	Status Flag for TPSCININC	2014 All Waves - 2018
APTOTINC	Status Flag for TPTOTINC	2014 All Waves - 2018
APTRNINC	Status Flag for TPTRNINC	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic:	Programs	Subtopic:	Annual Program Income Sources
---------------	-----------------	------------------	--------------------------------------

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EDISABL	Does ... have a physical, mental or other health condition that limits the kind or amount of work he/she can do?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EEVERET	Did ... ever retire for any reason from a job or business?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADISABL	Status Flag for EDISABL	2014 All Waves - 2018
AEVERET	Status Flag for EEVERET	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic:	Programs	Subtopic:	Child Support Paid
---------------	-----------------	------------------	---------------------------

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EANYKID	Does ... have any children under 21 living somewhere else?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ESUPPORTPAY	Did ... pay any child support for this/these child(ren)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ETIMESPENT	How often did you see your youngest child under 21 who lived elsewhere?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TAMOUNTPAID	How much child support did ... pay?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TNUMKIDS	How many children under 21 who live elsewhere does ... have?	2014 All Waves - 2018
AAMOUNTPAID	Status Flag for TAMOUNTPAID	2014 All Waves - 2018
AANYKID	Status Flag for EANYKID	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANUMKIDS	Status Flag for TNUMKIDS	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASUPPORTPAY	Status Flag for ESUPPORTPAY	2014 All Waves - 2018
ATIMESPENT	Status Flag for ETIMESPENT	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic:	Programs	Subtopic:	Child Support Received
---------------	-----------------	------------------	-------------------------------

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EALIANY	Did ... receive payments from a former spouse, such as alimony or spousal support, at any time during the reference period?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EALIMNYN	Months when alimony payments were received.	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

ECSAGREE	Have child support payments ever been court ordered or informally agreed to for person's child(ren)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ECSANY	Did ... receive child support payments at any time during the reference period?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ECSMNYN	Months when child support payments were received.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EFCCANY	Did ... receive foster child care payments at any time during the reference period?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EFCCMNYN	Months when foster child care payments were received.	2014 All Waves - 2018
RALI_CFLG	Recoded variable indicating continuation status of Alimony receipt at the end of the reference period.	2018 only
RCS_CFLG	Recoded variable indicating continuation status of Child Support receipt at the end of the reference period.	2018 only
TALIAMT	Amount of alimony payments received in each month of reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TCSAMT	Amount of child support payments received in each month of reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TFCCAMT	Amount of foster child care payments received in each month of reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TFCC_CFLG	Recoded variable indicating continuation status of Foster Child Care receipt at the end of the reference period.	2018 only
AALIAMT	Status Flag for TALIAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AALIANY	Status Flag for EALIANY	2014 All Waves - 2018
AALIMNYN	Status Flag for EALIMNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
AALI_CFLG	Status Flag for RALI_CFLG	2018 only
ACSAGREE	Status Flag for ECSAGREE	2014 All Waves - 2018
ACSAMT	Status Flag for TCSAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ACSANY	Status Flag for ECSANY	2014 All Waves - 2018
ACSMNYN	Status Flag for ECSMNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ACS_CFLG	Status Flag for RCS_CFLG	2018 only
AFCCAMT	Status Flag for TFCCAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AFCCANY	Status Flag for EFCCANY	2014 All Waves - 2018
AFCCMNYN	Status Flag for EFCCMNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
AFCC_CFLG	Status Flag for TFCC_CFLG	2018 only

Topic: Programs		Subtopic: Disability Income
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EDIS10MNYN	Did ... receive other disability income in this month of the reference period (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EDIS1MNYN	Did ... receive disability payments from a sickness, accident, or disability insurance policy in this month of the reference period (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EDIS2MNYN	Did ... receive employer disability payments in this month of the reference period (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EDIS3MNYN	Did ... receive disability income from a pension from a company or union including income from a profit-sharing plan in this month of the reference period (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EDIS4MNYN	Did ... receive disability income from a Federal civil service or other Federal civilian employee pension in this month of the reference period (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EDIS5MNYN	Did ... receive disability income from a State government pension in this month of the reference period (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EDIS6MNYN	Did ... receive disability income from a Local government pension in this month of the reference period (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

144

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EDIS7MNYN	Did ... receive disability income from a Military retirement pension in this month of the reference period (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EDIS8MNYN	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EDIS9MNYN	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
EDISANY	Did ... receive income due to a disability or health condition at anytime during the reference period?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EDISTYP10YN	Did ... receive disability income from other disability income?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EDISTYP1YN	Did ... receive payments from a sickness, accident, or disability insurance policy?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EDISTYP2YN	Did ... receive employer disability payments?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EDISTYP3YN	Did ... receive disability income from a pension from a company or union including income from a profit-sharing plan?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EDISTYP4YN	Did ... receive disability income from a Federal civil service or other Federal civilian employee pension?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EDISTYP5YN	Did ... receive disability income from a State government pension?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EDISTYP6YN	Did ... receive disability income from a Local government pension?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EDISTYP7YN	Did ... receive disability income from a U.S. Military retirement?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EDISTYP8YN	Did ... receive disability income from a U.S. Government railroad retirement?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EDISTYP9YN	Did ... receive disability income from Black lung benefits?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EDISTYPTWO	Did ... receive payments from a sickness, accident, or disability insurance policy that he/she purchased on his/her own?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TDIS10AMT	How much did ... receive in other disability income this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TDIS10_CFLG	Recode variable indicating that disability payments from a sickness, accident, or disability insurance policy continued past the reference period (1-12).	2018 only
TDIS1AMT	How much did ... receive in payments from a sickness, accident, or disability insurance policy this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TDIS1_CFLG	Recode variable indicating that disability payments from a sickness, accident, or disability insurance policy continued past the reference period (1-12).	2018 only
TDIS2AMT	How much did ... receive in employer disability payments this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TDIS2_CFLG	Recode variable indicating that employer disability payments continued past the reference period (1-12).	2018 only
TDIS3AMT	How much did ... receive in disability income from a pension from a company or union including from a profit-sharing plan this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TDIS3_CFLG	Suppressed	2018 only
TDIS4AMT	How much did ... receive in Federal civil service or other federal civilian employee pension this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TDIS4_CFLG	Suppressed	2018 only
TDIS5AMT	How much did ... receive in disability income from a State government pension this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TDIS5_CFLG	Suppressed	2018 only
TDIS6AMT	How much did ... receive in disability income from a Local government pension this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TDIS6_CFLG	Recode variable indicating that disability income from a Local government pension continued past the reference period (1-12).	2018 only
TDIS7AMT	How much did ... receive in disability income from a Military retirement pension this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TDIS7_CFLG	Suppressed	2018 only
TDIS8AMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

145

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

TDIS8_CFLG	Suppressed	2018 only
TDIS9AMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TDIS9_CFLG	Suppressed	2018 only
ADIS10AMT	Status Flag for TDIS10AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADIS10MNYN	Status Flag for EDIS10MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADIS10_CFLG	Status Flag for TDIS10_CFLG	2018 only
ADIS1AMT	Status Flag for TDIS1AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADIS1MNYN	Status Flag for EDIS1MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADIS1_CFLG	Status Flag for TDIS1_CFLG	2018 only
ADIS2AMT	Status Flag for TDIS2AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADIS2MNYN	Status Flag for EDIS2MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADIS2_CFLG	Status Flag for TDIS2_CFLG	2018 only
ADIS3AMT	Status Flag for TDIS3AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADIS3MNYN	Status Flag for EDIS3MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADIS3_CFLG	Suppressed	2018 only
ADIS4AMT	Status Flag for TDIS4AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADIS4MNYN	Status Flag for EDIS4MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADIS4_CFLG	Suppressed	2018 only
ADIS5AMT	Status Flag for TDIS5AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADIS5MNYN	Status Flag for EDIS5MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADIS5_CFLG	Suppressed	2018 only
ADIS6AMT	Status Flag for TDIS6AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADIS6MNYN	Status Flag for EDIS6MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADIS6_CFLG	Status Flag for TDIS6_CFLG	2018 only
ADIS7AMT	Status Flag for TDIS7AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADIS7MNYN	Status Flag for EDIS7MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADIS7_CFLG	Suppressed	2018 only
ADIS8AMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADIS8MNYN	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADIS8_CFLG	Suppressed	2018 only
ADIS9AMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADIS9MNYN	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADIS9_CFLG	Suppressed	2018 only
ADISANY	Status Flag for EDISANY	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADISTYPTWO	Status Flag for EDISTYPTWO	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADISTYPYN	Status Flag for EDISTYP10YN, EDISTYP1YN, EDISTYP2YN, EDISTYP3YN, EDISTYP4YN, EDISTYP5YN, EDISTYP6YN, EDISTYP7YN, EDISTYP8YN, EDISTYP9YN	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Programs**Subtopic: Energy Assistance**

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

146

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EENERGY_ASST	Did household receive any energy assistance from the government at any time during the reference year?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EENERGY_PMT1	Energy assistance was received in the form of checks sent to the household.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EENERGY_PMT2	Energy assistance was received in the form of coupons or vouchers sent to the household.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EENERGY_PMT3	Energy assistance was received in the form of payments sent directly to the utility company, fuel dealer, or landlord.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EUTILITIES	(In addition to rent), the household paid (separately) for water, electricity, gas, or oil?	2014 All Waves - 2018
AENERGY_ASST	Status Flag for EENERGY_ASST	2014 All Waves - 2018
AENERGY_PMT	Status Flag for EENERGY_PMT1, EENERGY_PMT2, EENERGY_PMT3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AUTILITIES	Status Flag for EUTILITIES	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Programs	Subtopic: Food Assistance
-----------------	---------------------------

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EFOOD_MNYN	Did ... receive food assistance (not SNAP) this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EFOOD_OTH	Did ... receive some other kind of food assistance?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EFOOD_SR1YN	Did ... receive assistance from a government social service agency?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EFOOD_SR2YN	Did ... receive assistance from a community or religious charitable organization?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EFOOD_SR3YN	Did ... receive assistance from family or friends?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EFOOD_SR4YN	Did ... receive assistance from someplace else?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EFOOD_TYPE1	Did ... receive money, vouchers, or certificates to buy groceries or food?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EFOOD_TYPE2	Did ... receive bags of groceries or packaged foods?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EFOOD_TYPE3	Did ... receive any meals from a shelter, soup kitchen, Meals-on-Wheels, or other charity?	2014 All Waves - 2018
AFOOD_MNYN	Status Flag for EFOOD_MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
AFOOD_OTH	Status Flag for EFOOD_OTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AFOOD_SRYN	Status Flag for EFOOD_SR1YN, EFOOD_SR2YN, EFOOD_SR3YN, EFOOD_SR4YN	2014 All Waves - 2018
AFOOD_TYPE1	Status Flag for EFOOD_TYPE1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AFOOD_TYPE2	Status Flag for EFOOD_TYPE2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AFOOD_TYPE3	Status Flag for EFOOD_TYPE3	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Programs	Subtopic: Food Stamps
-----------------	-----------------------

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
ESNAP_BMONTH	Begin month of SNAP receipt	2018 only
ESNAP_BRSN	Reason SNAP receipt began	2018 only
ESNAP_EMONTH	End month of SNAP receipt	2018 only
ESNAP_ERSN	Reason SNAP receipt ended	2018 only
ESNAP_OWNS	Owner of the SNAP benefit this month (person in whose name the benefits are received)	2018 only
RSNAP_LCYR	Initial year of SNAP receipt if it was received during the first month of the reference period	2018 only
ASNAP_BMONTH	Status Flag for ESNAP_BMONTH	2018 only
ASNAP_BRSN	Status Flag for ESNAP_BRSN	2018 only
ASNAP_EMONTH	Status Flag for ESNAP_EMONTH	2018 only

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

ASNAP_ERSN	Status Flag for ESNAP_ERSN	2018 only
ASNAP_LCYR	Status Flag for RSNAP_LCYR	2018 only
ASNAP_OWEN	Status Flag for ESNAP_OWEN	2018 only
Topic: Programs	Subtopic: General Assistance	
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EGA_BMONTH	Begin month of GA benefit receipt	2014 All Waves - 2018
EGA_BRSN	Reason GA benefit receipt began	2018 only
EGA_EMONTH	End month of GA benefit receipt	2014 All Waves - 2018
EGA_ERSN	Reason GA benefit receipt ended	2018 only
EGA_OWEN	Owner of a GA benefit this month (person in whose name the benefits are received)	2018 only
TGA_LCYR	Initial year of GA benefit receipt if it was received during the first month of the reference period	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
AGA_BMONTH	Status Flag for EGA_BMONTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AGA_BRSN	Status Flag for EGA_BRSN	2018 only
AGA_EMONTH	Status Flag for EGA_EMONTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AGA_ERSN	Status Flag for EGA_ERSN	2018 only
AGA_LCYR	Status Flag for TGA_LCYR	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
AGA_OWEN	Status Flag for EGA_OWEN	2018 only
Topic: Programs	Subtopic: Lump Sum Payments	
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
ELMPNOW	Did ... receive any severance pay or lump sum payments from a pension or retirement plan during the reference period?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ELMPTYP1YN	Did ... receive a lump sum payment from a pension or retirement plan?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ELMPTYP2YN	Did ... receive a lump sum payment from severance pay?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ELMPTYP3YN	Did ... receive a lump sum payment from a deferred payment or final paycheck?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ELMPTYP4YN	Did ... receive a lump sum payment from something else?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EROLLOVR1	Did ... re-invest or roll over the lump sum payment into an IRA or other retirement plan?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EROLLOVR2	Does ... plan on re-investing or rolling over any of the lump sum payment into an IRA or other retirement plan?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TDEFERAMT	What was the total amount of deferred income or final pay-check received?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TLMPAMT	What was the total amount of lump sum payments ... received during the reference period from a pension or retirement plan, or severance pay, or some other type of lump sum payment?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TROLLAMT	How much did ... roll over or plan to roll over into another retirement account?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADEFERAMT	Status Flag for TDEFERAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ALMPAMT	Status Flag for TLMPAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ALMPNOW	Status Flag for ELMPNOW	2014 All Waves - 2018
ALMPTYPYN	Status Flag for ELMPTYP1YN, ELMPTYP2YN, ELMPTYP3YN, ELMPTYP4YN	2014 All Waves - 2018
AROLLAMT	Status Flag for TROLLAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AROLLOVR1	Status Flag for EROLLOVR1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AROLLOVR2	Status Flag for EROLLOVR2	2014 All Waves - 2018
Topic: Programs	Subtopic: Medicare Deduction	

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

148

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
ESSPARTBKNOW	How much Medicare Part B premium is deducted from ... Social Security benefits before it reaches them?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ESSPARTBYN	Does ... have Medicare Part B premium taken out of his/her Social Security benefit before it reaches him/her?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ESSPARTCYN	Did ... have Medicare Part C taken out of his/her Social Security benefits before it reached them?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ESSPARTDYN	Does ... have Medicare Part D taken out of his/her Social Security benefits before it reached them?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TSSPARTCAMT	How much Medicare Part C premium is taken out of ... Social Security benefits?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TSSPARTCPD	How much did ... pay for their Medicare Part C coverage?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TSSPARTDAMT	How much Medicare Part D is deducted from ... Social Security benefits?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TSSPARTDPD	How much did ... pay for his/her Medicare Part D coverage?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASSPARTBKNOW	Status Flag for ESSPARTBKNOW	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASSPARTBYN	Status Flag for ESSPARTBYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASSPARTCAMT	Status Flag for TSSPARTCAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASSPARTCPD	Status Flag for TSSPARTCPD	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASSPARTCYN	Status Flag for ESSPARTCYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASSPARTDAMT	Status Flag for TSSPARTDAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASSPARTDPD	Status Flag for TSSPARTDPD	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASSPARTDYN	Status Flag for ESSPARTDYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
Topic: Programs Subtopic: Misc. Income Sources		
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EMINC_TYP1YN	Did ... receive any money or income from a community or religious charity?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EMINC_TYP2YN	Did ... receive any money or income from family or friends?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EMINC_TYP3YN	Did ... receive any money or income from roomers or boarders?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EMINC_TYP4YN	Did ... receive any money or income from estates?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EMINC_TYP5YN	Did ... receive any money or income from incidental or casual earnings?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EMINC_TYP6YN	Did ... receive any money or income from miscellaneous cash income (such as lottery winnings)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EMINC_TYP7YN	Did ... receive any money or income from the National Guard or Reserve Pay?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TMINC_AMT	How much money or income did ... receive from all reported miscellaneous sources?	2014 All Waves - 2018
AMINC_AMT	Status Flag for TMINC_AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AMINC_TYPYN	Status Flag for EMINC_TYP1YN, EMINC_TYP2YN, EMINC_TYP3YN, EMINC_TYP4YN, EMINC_TYP5YN, EMINC_TYP6YN, EMINC_TYP7YN	2014 All Waves - 2018
Topic: Programs Subtopic: Other Assistance		
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
ECLTH_SR1YN	Did ... receive assistance from a government social service agency?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ECLTH_SR2YN	Did ... receive assistance from a community or religious charitable organization?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ECLTH_SR3YN	Did ... receive assistance from family or friends?	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

ECLTH_SR4YN	Did ... receive assistance from an employer?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ECLTH_SR5YN	Did ... receive assistance from someplace else?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ECLTH_TYPE	Did ... receive clothes, money or vouchers, or both, to buy clothing?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EHOUSE_ANY	Did ... receive assistance to help pay for housing?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOTHAS_MNYN	Did ... receive other (clothing or housing) assistance this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ACLTH_SRYN	Status Flag for ECLTH_SR1YN, ECLTH_SR2YN, ECLTH_SR3YN, ECLTH_SR4YN, ECLTH_SR5YN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ACLTH_TYPE	Status Flag for ECLTH_TYPE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AHOUSE_ANY	Status Flag for EHOUSE_ANY	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOTHAS_MNYN	Status Flag for EOTHAS_MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic:	Programs	Subtopic:	Paid Assistance
---------------	-----------------	------------------	------------------------

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
ENUMEXSUP	Number of ex-spouses or ex-partners who lived elsewhere for whom support payments were made	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENUMKIDSUP	Number of children 21 or older who lived elsewhere for whom support payments were made.	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENUMORSUP	Number of other relatives who lived elsewhere for whom support payments were made	2014 All Waves - 2018
ENUMPARSUP	Number of parents who lived elsewhere for whom support payments were made	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOTHSUPRT1YN	Respondent paid support to a parent or parents who lived elsewhere.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOTHSUPRT2YN	Respondent paid support to children 21 or older who lived elsewhere.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOTHSUPRT3YN	Respondent paid support to someone else related who lived elsewhere.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOTHSUPRT4YN	Respondent paid support to an ex-spouse or ex-partner who lived elsewhere.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOTHSUPRT5YN	Respondent paid support to someone else not related who lived elsewhere.	2014 All Waves - 2018
EOTHSUPRT6YN	Respondent did not pay support to someone else who lived elsewhere.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TEXTOTAMT	Amount paid to ex-spouses or ex-partners who lived elsewhere.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TKIDTOTAMT	Amount paid to children 21 or over who lived elsewhere.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TNRTOTAMT	Amount paid to non-relatives who lived elsewhere.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TNUMNRSUP	Number of non-relatives who lived elsewhere for whom support payments were made	2014 All Waves - 2018
TORTOTAMT	Amount paid to other relatives who lived elsewhere.	2014 All Waves - 2018
TPARTOTAMT	Amount paid to parents who lived elsewhere.	2014 All Waves - 2018
AEXTOTAMT	Status Flag for TEXTOTAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AKIDTOTAMT	Status Flag for TKIDTOTAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANRTOTAMT	Status Flag for TNRTOTAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANUMEXSUP	Status Flag for ENUMEXSUP	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANUMKIDSUP	Status Flag for ENUMKIDSUP	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

ANUMNRSUP	Status Flag for TNUMNRSUP	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANUMORSUP	Status Flag for ENUMORSUP	2014 All Waves - 2018
ANUMPARSUP	Status Flag for ENUMPARSUP	2014 All Waves - 2018
AORTOTAMT	Status Flag for TORTOTAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AOTHSUPRTYN	Status Flag for EOTHSUPRT1YN, EOTHSUPRT2YN, EOTHSUPRT3YN, EOTHSUPRT4YN, EOTHSUPRT5YN, EOTHSUPRT6YN	2014 All Waves - 2018
APARTOTAMT	Status Flag for TPARTOTAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Programs Subtopic: Programs Recodes

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
RLNGD_MEALS	Edited person number of the guardian (mom, dad, or other guardian if parents not of age or not in household) of children ages 5 to 18 who have not yet graduated from high school	2014 All Waves - 2018
RMINC_ANY	Received income from one or more miscellaneous sources during the reference year	2014 All Waves - 2018
AMINC_ANY	Status Flag for RMINC_ANY	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Programs Subtopic: Recodes for GA, SNAP, SSI, TANF, and WIC

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
RGA_CFLG	Continuation status of GA benefit receipt in the last month of the reference period	2018 only
RGA_MNYN	Received GA benefits this month	2018 only
RGA_YRYN	Received GA benefits in at least one month of the reference period	2018 only
RSNAP_CFLG	Continuation status of SNAP benefit receipt in the last month of the reference period	2018 only
RSNAP_MNYN	Received SNAP benefits this month	2018 only
RSNAP_YRYN	Received SNAP benefits in at least one month of the reference period	2018 only
RSSI_YRYN	Received SSI benefits in at least one month of the reference period	2018 only
RTANF_CFLG	Continuation status of TANF benefit receipt in the last month of the reference period	2018 only
RTANF_MNYN	Received TANF benefits this month	2018 only
RTANF_YRYN	Received TANF benefits in at least one month of the reference period	2018 only
RWIC_CFLG	Continuation status of WIC benefit receipt in the last month of the reference period	2018 only
RWIC_MNYN	Received WIC benefits this month	2018 only
RWIC_YRYN	Received WIC benefits in at least one month of the reference period	2018 only
TGA_AMT	Value of the GA benefits received this month	2014 All Waves - 2018
TSNAP_AMT	Value of the SNAP benefits received this month	2018 only
TSSI_AMT	Value of the SSI benefits received this month	2014 All Waves - 2018
TSSI_CFLG	Continuation status of SSI benefit receipt in the last month of the reference period	2018 only
TWIC_AMT	Value of the WIC benefits received this month	2018 only
AGA_AMT	Status Flag for TGA_AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AGA_CFLG	Status Flag for RGA_CFLG	2018 only
AGA_MNYN	Status Flag for RGA_MNYN	2018 only
AGA_YRYN	Status Flag for RGA_YRYN	2018 only
ASNAP_AMT	Status Flag for TSNAP_AMT	2018 only
ASNAP_CFLG	Status Flag for RSNAP_CFLG	2018 only
ASNAP_MNYN	Status Flag for RSNAP_MNYN	2018 only
ASNAP_YRYN	Status Flag for RSNAP_YRYN	2018 only
ASSI_AMT	Status Flag for TSSI_AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

ASSI_CFLG	Status Flag for TSSI_CFLG	2018 only
ASSI_YRYN	Status Flag for RSSI_YRYN	2018 only
ATANF_CFLG	Status Flag for RTANF_CFLG	2018 only
ATANF_MNYN	Status Flag for RTANF_MNYN	2018 only
ATANF_YRYN	Status Flag for RTANF_YRYN	2018 only
AWIC_AMT	Status Flag for TWIC_AMT	2018 only
AWIC_CFLG	Status Flag for RWIC_CFLG	2018 only
AWIC_MNYN	Status Flag for RWIC_MNYN	2018 only
AWIC_YRYN	Status Flag for RWIC_YRYN	2018 only

Topic: Programs Subtopic: Reduced Price School Meals

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EFREE_BREAK	Were the breakfasts received free or reduced-price because the family qualified for the School Breakfast Program, or full-price because the family did not qualify for the School Breakfast Program?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EFREE_LUNCH	Were the lunches received free or reduced-price because the family qualified for the School Lunch Program, or full-price because the family did not qualify for the School Lunch Program?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ESCHOOLBREAK	Did one or more children in the family usually get the breakfast their school provided?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ESCHOOLLUNCH	Did one or more children in the family usually get the lunch their school provided?	2014 All Waves - 2018
RBREAK_CHLD	Did child usually get the school breakfast that his/her school provided?	2018 only
RLUNCH_CHLD	Did child usually get the school lunch that his/her school provided?	2018 only
ABREAK_CHLD	Status Flag for RBREAK_CHLD	2018 only
AFREE_BREAK	Status Flag for EFREE_BREAK	2014 All Waves - 2018
AFREE_LUNCH	Status Flag for EFREE_LUNCH	2014 All Waves - 2018
ALUNCH_CHLD	Status Flag for RLUNCH_CHLD	2018 only
ASCHOOLBREAK	Status Flag for ESCHOOLBREAK	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASCHOOLLUNCH	Status Flag for ESCHOOLLUNCH	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Programs Subtopic: Retirement

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
ELIFEMNYN	Did ... receive retirement income from a paid-up life insurance policy or annuity during this month(1-12)?	2018 only
ELIFEREG	Did ... retirement income from a paid-up life insurance policy or annuity come as a single lump-sum?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ELIFEYN	Did ... receive any retirement income from a paid-up life insurance policy or annuity at any time during the reference period?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ERETANY	Did ... receive retirement income at any time during the reference period?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ERETYP1YN	Did ... receive retirement income from a company or union including income from a profit-sharing plan?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ERETYP2YN	Did ... receive retirement income from a Federal civil service or other Federal civilian employee pension?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ERETYP3YN	Did ... receive retirement income from a State government pension?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ERETYP4YN	Did ... receive retirement income from a Local government pension?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ERETYP5YN	Did ... receive retirement income from Military retirement pay?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ERETYP6YN	Did ... receive retirement income from U.S. Government railroad retirement?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ERETYP7YN	Did ... receive retirement income from National Guard or reserve forces retirement?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ERETYP8YN	Did ... receive retirement income from other retirement income?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TLIFEAMT	What was the total amount of life insurance payments ... received?	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

TRET1_CFLG	Recode variable indicating person received pension from a company or union including income from a profit sharing plan past the reference period (1-12).	2018 only
TRET2_CFLG	Recode variable indicating person received Federal civil service or other Federal civilian employee pension past the reference period (1-12).	2018 only
TRET3_CFLG	Recode variable indicating person received a State government pension past the reference period (1-12).	2018 only
TRET4_CFLG	Suppressed	2018 only
TRET5_CFLG	Recode variable indicating person received Military retirement pay past the reference period (1-12).	2018 only
TRET6_CFLG	Recode variable indicating person received U.S. Government railroad retirement past the reference period (1-12).	2018 only
TRET7_CFLG	Recode variable indicating person received National Guard or reserve forces retirement past the reference period (1-12).	2018 only
TRET8_CFLG	Recode variable indicating person received other retirement income past the reference period (1-12).	2018 only
ALIFEAMT	Status Flag for TLIFEAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ALIFEMNYN	Status Flag for ELIFEMNYN	2018 only
ALIFEREG	Status Flag for ELIFEREG	2014 All Waves - 2018
ALIFEYN	Status Flag for ELIFEYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARET1_CFLG	Status Flag for TRET1_CFLG	2018 only
ARET2_CFLG	Status Flag for TRET2_CFLG	2018 only
ARET3_CFLG	Status Flag for TRET3_CFLG	2018 only
ARET4_CFLG	Suppressed	2018 only
ARET5_CFLG	Status Flag for TRET5_CFLG	2018 only
ARET6_CFLG	Status Flag for TRET6_CFLG	2018 only
ARET7_CFLG	Status Flag for TRET7_CFLG	2018 only
ARET8_CFLG	Status Flag for TRET8_CFLG	2018 only
ARETANY	Status Flag for ERETANY	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARETTPYNYN	Status Flag for ERETTYP1YN, ERETTYP2YN, ERETTYP3YN, ERETTYP4YN, ERETTYP5YN, ERETTYP6YN, ERETTYP7YN, ERETTYP8YN	2014 All Waves - 2018
Topic: Programs Subtopic: Retirement Income		
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
ERET1MNYN	Did ... receive pension from a company or union including income from a profit sharing plan this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ERET2MNYN	Did ... receive Federal civil service or other Federal civilian employee pension this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ERET3MNYN	Did ... receive a State government pension this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ERET4MNYN	Did ... receive a Local government pension this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ERET5MNYN	Did ... receive Military retirement pay this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ERET6MNYN	Did ... receive U.S. Government railroad retirement this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ERET7MNYN	Did ... receive National Guard or reserve forces retirement this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ERET8MNYN	Did ... receive other retirement income this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TRET1AMT	How much retirement income did ... receive from a pension from a company or union including income from a profit sharing plan this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TRET2AMT	How much retirement income did ... receive from a Federal civil service or other Federal civilian employee pension this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TRET3AMT	How much retirement income did ... receive from a State government pension this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

TRET4AMT	How much retirement income did ... receive from a Local government pension this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TRET5AMT	How much retirement income did ... receive from a Military retirement pay this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TRET6AMT	How much retirement income did ... receive from a U.S. Government railroad retirement this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TRET7AMT	How much retirement income did ... receive from a National Guard or reserve forces retirement this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TRET8AMT	How much retirement income did ... receive from other retirement income this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARET1AMT	Status Flag for TRET1AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARET1MNYN	Status Flag for ERET1MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARET2AMT	Status Flag for TRET2AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARET2MNYN	Status Flag for ERET2MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARET3AMT	Status Flag for TRET3AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARET3MNYN	Status Flag for ERET3MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARET4AMT	Status Flag for TRET4AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARET4MNYN	Status Flag for ERET4MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARET5AMT	Status Flag for TRET5AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARET5MNYN	Status Flag for ERET5MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARET6AMT	Status Flag for TRET6AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARET6MNYN	Status Flag for ERET6MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARET7AMT	Status Flag for TRET7AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARET7MNYN	Status Flag for ERET7MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARET8AMT	Status Flag for TRET8AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARET8MNYN	Status Flag for ERET8MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Programs		Subtopic: SSI
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
ESSI_BMONTH	Begin month of SSI receipt	2014 All Waves - 2018
ESSI_BRSN	Reason SSI receipt began	2018 only
ESSI_EMONTH	End month of SSI receipt	2014 All Waves - 2018
ESSI_OWEN	Owner of the SSI benefit covering a person under age 18 this month (person in whose name the benefits are received)	2018 only
RSSI_MNYN	Received SSI benefits this month	2018 only
TSSI_ERSN	Reason SSI receipt ended	2018 only
TSSI_LCYR	Initial year of SSI receipt if it was received during the first month of the reference period	2018 only
ASSI_BMONTH	Status Flag for ESSI_BMONTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASSI_BRSN	Status Flag for ESSI_BRSN	2018 only
ASSI_EMONTH	Status Flag for ESSI_EMONTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASSI_ERSN	Status Flag for TSSI_ERSN	2018 only
ASSI_LCYR	Status Flag for TSSI_LCYR	2018 only

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

ASSI_MNYN	Status Flag for RSSI_MNYN	2018 only
ASSI_OWN	Status Flag for ESSI_OWN	2018 only
Topic: Programs	Subtopic: SSI Payments	
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
ESSI_SRC1	First source for monthly SSI payment	2014 All Waves - 2018
TSSI_SRC2	Second source for monthly SSI payment	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
ASSI_SRC1	Status Flag for ESSI_SRC1	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASSI_SRC2	Status Flag for TSSI_SRC2	2014 All Waves - 2018
Topic: Programs	Subtopic: Social Security - Child	
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
ESSCANY	Did ... receive any Social Security benefits at any time during the reference period on behalf of a child(ren)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ESSKDCOVFLG	Was ... this child covered by Social Security benefits during this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ESSKID1YN	Did ... receive Social Security benefits on behalf of a child because their child(ren) is a/are surviving child(ren)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ESSKID2YN	Did ... receive Social Security benefits on behalf of a child because their child(ren) is a/are dependent child(ren)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
RSSC_CFLG	Recode variable indicating person received Social Security past the reference period (1-12) on behalf of a child(ren).	2018 only
ASSCANY	Status Flag for ESSCANY	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASSC_CFLG	Status Flag for RSSC_CFLG	2018 only
ASSKDCOVFLG	Status Flag for ESSKDCOVFLG	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASSKIDYN	Status Flag for ESSKID1YN, ESSKID2YN	2014 All Waves - 2018
Topic: Programs	Subtopic: Social Security - Child Amounts	
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
ESSCMNYN	Did ... receive Social Security benefits in this month (1-12) of the reference period on behalf of a child(ren)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TSSCAMT	How much did ... receive in Social Security benefit payment on behalf of a child(ren) in this month (1-12) of the reference period?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASSCAMT	Status Flag for TSSCAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASSCMNYN	Status Flag for ESSCMNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
Topic: Programs	Subtopic: Social Security - Self	
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EJNTSSYN	Did ... receive Social Security income jointly with their spouse?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ESSRSN1YN	Did ... receive social security benefits because he/she is retired?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ESSRSN2YN	Did ... receive social security benefits because he/she is disabled?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ESSRSN3YN	Did ... receive social security benefits because he/she is widowed?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ESSRSN4YN	Did ... receive social security benefits from their spouse?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ESSRSN5YN	Did ... receive social security benefits because of other reason?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ESSSANY	Did ... receive social security benefits for himself/herself at any time during the reference period?	2014 All Waves - 2018
RSSS_CFLG	Recode variable indicating person received Social Security income for himself/herself past reference period (1-12).	2018 only
TSSAGESS	At what age did ... begin receiving social security benefits because of his/her disability?	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

156

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

Topic:	Programs	Subtopic:	Survivor Benefits Received
Variable Name	Description		Survey Year
ESUR10MNYN	Did ... receive survivor income from Workers' Compensation this month (1-12)?		2014 All Waves - 2018
ESUR11MNYN	Did ... receive survivor income from an estate or trust this month (1-12)?		2014 All Waves - 2018
ESUR12MNYN	Suppressed		2014 All Waves - 2018
ESUR13MNYN	Did ... receive survivor income from other survivor income this month (1-12)?		2014 All Waves - 2018
ESUR1MNYN	Did ... receive survivor income from a pension coming from a company or union including from a profit-sharing plan this month (1-12)?		2014 All Waves - 2018
ESUR2MNYN	Did ... receive survivor income from Veterans' compensation or pension this month (1-12)?		2014 All Waves - 2018
ESUR3MNYN	Did ... receive survivor income from a Federal civil or other Federal civilian employee pension this month (1-12)?		2014 All Waves - 2018
ESUR4MNYN	Did ... receive survivor income from a U.S. Government Railroad Retirement this month (1-12)?		2014 All Waves - 2018
ESUR5MNYN	Did ... receive survivor income from a State government pension this month (1-12)?		2014 All Waves - 2018
ESUR6MNYN	Did ... receive survivor income from a Local government pension this month (1-12)?		2014 All Waves - 2018
ESUR7MNYN	Did ... receive survivor income from a paid-up life insurance policy or annuity this month (1-12)?		2014 All Waves - 2018
ESUR8MNYN	Did ... receive survivor income from a Military retirement pay this month (1-12)?		2014 All Waves - 2018
ESUR9MNYN	Suppressed		2014 All Waves - 2018
TSUR10AMT	How much survivor income did ... receive from Workers' Compensation during this month (1-12)?		2014 All Waves - 2018
TSUR10_CFLG	Recode variable indicating person received survivor income from Workers' Compensation past the reference period (1-12).		2018 only
TSUR11AMT	How much survivor income did ... receive from an estate or trust during this month (1-12)?		2014 All Waves - 2018
TSUR11_CFLG	Recode variable indicating person received survivor income from an estate or trust past the reference period (1-12).		2018 only
TSUR12AMT	Suppressed		2014 All Waves - 2018
TSUR12_CFLG	Suppressed		2018 only
TSUR13AMT	How much other survivor income did ... receive during this month (1-12)?		2014 All Waves - 2018
TSUR13_CFLG	Recode variable indicating person received survivor income from other survivor income past the reference period (1-12).		2018 only
TSUR1AMT	How much survivor income did ... receive in pension from a company or union including income from a profit-sharing plan during this month (1-12)?		2014 All Waves - 2018
TSUR1_CFLG	Recode variable indicating person received survivor income from a pension coming from a company or union including from a profit-sharing plan past the reference period (1-12).		2018 only
TSUR2AMT	How much survivor income did ... receive from Veterans' compensation during this month (1-12)?		2014 All Waves - 2018
TSUR2_CFLG	Suppressed		2018 only
TSUR3AMT	How much survivor income did ... receive from the Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension during this month (1-12)?		2014 All Waves - 2018
TSUR3_CFLG	Suppressed		2018 only
TSUR4AMT	How much survivor income did ... receive from the U.S. Government Railroad Retirement during this month (1-12)?		2014 All Waves - 2018
TSUR4_CFLG	Recode variable indicating person received survivor income from a U.S. Government Railroad Retirement past the reference period (1-12).		2018 only
TSUR5AMT	How much survivor income did ... receive from a state government during this month (1-12)?		2014 All Waves - 2018
TSUR5_CFLG	Recode variable indicating person received survivor income from a State government pension past the reference period (1-12).		2018 only

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

157

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

TSUR6AMT	How much survivor income did ... receive from a local government pension during this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TSUR6_CFLG	Recode variable indicating person received survivor income from a Local government pension past the reference period (1-12).	2018 only
TSUR7AMT	How much survivor income did ... receive from a paid-up life insurance policy or annuity during this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TSUR7_CFLG	Recode variable indicating person received survivor income from a paid-up life insurance policy or annuity past the reference period (1-12).	2018 only
TSUR8AMT	How much survivor income did ... receive from military retirement pay during this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TSUR8_CFLG	Recode variable indicating person received survivor income from a Military retirement pay past the reference period (1-12).	2018 only
TSUR9AMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
TSUR9_CFLG	Suppressed	2018 only
ASUR10AMT	Status Flag for TSUR10AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASUR10MNYN	Status Flag for ESUR10MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASUR10_CFLG	Status Flag for TSUR10_CFLG	2018 only
ASUR11AMT	Status Flag for TSUR11AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASUR11MNYN	Status Flag for ESUR11MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASUR11_CFLG	Status Flag for TSUR11_CFLG	2018 only
ASUR12AMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASUR12MNYN	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASUR12_CFLG	Suppressed	2018 only
ASUR13AMT	Status Flag for TSUR13AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASUR13MNYN	Status Flag for ESUR13MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASUR13_CFLG	Status Flag for TSUR13_CFLG	2018 only
ASUR1AMT	Status Flag for TSUR1AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASUR1MNYN	Status Flag for ESUR1MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASUR1_CFLG	Status Flag for TSUR1_CFLG	2018 only
ASUR2AMT	Status Flag for TSUR2AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASUR2MNYN	Status Flag for ESUR2MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASUR2_CFLG	Suppressed	2018 only
ASUR3AMT	Status Flag for TSUR3AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASUR3MNYN	Status Flag for ESUR3MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASUR3_CFLG	Suppressed	2018 only
ASUR4AMT	Status Flag for TSUR4AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASUR4MNYN	Status Flag for ESUR4MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASUR4_CFLG	Status Flag for TSUR4_CFLG	2018 only
ASUR5AMT	Status Flag for TSUR5AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASUR5MNYN	Status Flag for ESUR5MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASUR5_CFLG	Status Flag for TSUR5_CFLG	2018 only

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

158

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

ASUR6AMT	Status Flag for TSUR6AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASUR6MNYN	Status Flag for ESUR6MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASUR6_CFLG	Status Flag for TSUR6_CFLG	2018 only
ASUR7AMT	Status Flag for TSUR7AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASUR7MNYN	Status Flag for ESUR7MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASUR7_CFLG	Status Flag for TSUR7_CFLG	2018 only
ASUR8AMT	Status Flag for TSUR8AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASUR8MNYN	Status Flag for ESUR8MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASUR8_CFLG	Status Flag for TSUR8_CFLG	2018 only
ASUR9AMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASUR9MNYN	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
ASUR9_CFLG	Suppressed	2018 only
Topic: Programs Subtopic: TANF		
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
ETANF_BMONTH	Begin month of TANF benefit receipt	2014 All Waves - 2018
ETANF_COVTYP	Type of TANF benefit coverage	2018 only
ETANF_EMONTH	End month of TANF benefit receipt	2014 All Waves - 2018
ETANF_OWN	Owner of the TANF benefit this month (person in whose name the benefits are received)	2018 only
ETANF_PTCS	Receipt of child support as a bonus or pass-through from a state or county welfare program this month	2018 only
RTANF_LCYR	Initial year of TANF benefit receipt if it was received during the first month of the reference period	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
TTANF_AMT	Value of the TANF benefits received this month	2014 All Waves - 2018
TTANF_BRSN	Reason TANF benefit receipt began	2018 only
TTANF_ERSN	Reason TANF benefit receipt ended	2018 only
ATANF_AMT	Status Flag for TTANF_AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
ATANF_BMONTH	Status Flag for ETANF_BMONTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
ATANF_BRSN	Status Flag for TTANF_BRSN	2018 only
ATANF_COVTYP	Status Flag for ETANF_COVTYP	2018 only
ATANF_EMONTH	Status Flag for ETANF_EMONTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
ATANF_ERSN	Status Flag for TTANF_ERSN	2018 only
ATANF_LCYR	Status Flag for RTANF_LCYR	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
ATANF_OWN	Status Flag for ETANF_OWN	2018 only
ATANF_PTCS	Status Flag for ETANF_PTCS	2018 only
Topic: Programs Subtopic: Tax Returns		
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EDEPCLM	Was ... claimed as a dependent on his/her parent's or someone else's federal tax return for the tax year preceding the reference period? For instance, was claimed as a dependent during 2017 for tax year 2016?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EEITC	Did ... receive an Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC) on his/her federal income tax return for the tax year preceding the reference period? For instance, did receive an EITC during 2017 for tax year 2016?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EFILING	Did ... file a federal income tax return during the reference period for the preceding calendar year? For instance, was a tax return filed during 2017 for tax year 2016?	2014 All Waves - 2018

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

EFSTATUS	What filing status did claim for the tax year preceding the reference period? For instance, what was the filing status during 2017 for tax year 2016?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EWILLFILE	Does expect to file a federal income tax return during the interview year for the tax year preceding the reference period? For instance, will file a tax return during 2018 for tax year 2016?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ADEPCLM	Status Flag for EDEPCLM	2014 All Waves - 2018
AEITC	Status Flag for EEITC	2014 All Waves - 2018
AFILING	Status Flag for EFILING	2014 All Waves - 2018
AFSTATUS	Status Flag for EFSTATUS	2014 All Waves - 2018
AWILLFILE	Status Flag for EWILLFILE	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic:	Programs	Subtopic:	Training Assistance
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year	
EWELACTV1	Did ... attend any classes to improve basic reading or math skills?	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EWELACTV2_1	Did ... attend any job readiness training to learn about resume writing, job interviewing, or building self-esteem?	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EWELACTV2_2	Did ... attend any job search program or job clubs, or use any job resource centers to find out about jobs, to schedule interviews, or to fill out applications?	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EWELACTV2_3	Did ... attend any training to learn specific job skills, such as computers, car repair, nursing, day care work, or some other job skills?	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EWELACTV3	Did ... attend training or using job resources because it was required, a choice, or both?	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EWELACTV4	Did ... participate in a work experience program in exchange for TANF?	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EWELAC_MNYN	Did ... attend class or job training this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018	
AWELACTV1	Status Flag for EWELACTV1	2014 All Waves - 2018	
AWELACTV2_1	Status Flag for EWELACTV2_1	2014 All Waves - 2018	
AWELACTV2_2	Status Flag for EWELACTV2_2	2014 All Waves - 2018	
AWELACTV2_3	Status Flag for EWELACTV2_3	2014 All Waves - 2018	
AWELACTV3	Status Flag for EWELACTV3	2014 All Waves - 2018	
AWELACTV4	Status Flag for EWELACTV4	2014 All Waves - 2018	
AWELAC_MNYN	Status Flag for EWELAC_MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018	

Topic:	Programs	Subtopic:	Transportation Assistance
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year	
EGAS_SOURCE	Did ... receive gas vouchers through a government social service agency?	2014 All Waves - 2018	
ETOKEN_SOURCE	Did ... receive bus or subway tokens or passes through a government social service agency?	2014 All Waves - 2018	
ETRANS_MNYN	Did ... receive transportation assistance this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018	
ETRANS_OTH	Did ... receive some other kind of transportation assistance?	2014 All Waves - 2018	
ETRANS_TYPE1	Did ... receive gas vouchers?	2014 All Waves - 2018	
ETRANS_TYPE2	Did ... receive bus or subway tokens or passes?	2014 All Waves - 2018	
ETRANS_TYPE3	Did ... receive help registering, repairing, or insuring a car?	2014 All Waves - 2018	

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

ETRANS_TYPE4	Did ... receive rides to a doctor's office or medical appointment?	2014 All Waves - 2018
AGAS_SOURCE	Status Flag for EGAS_SOURCE	2014 All Waves - 2018
ATOKEN_SOURCE	Status Flag for ETOKEN_SOURCE	2014 All Waves - 2018
ATRANS_MNYN	Status Flag for ETRANS_MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
ATRANS_OTH	Status Flag for ETRANS_OTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
ATRANS_TYPE1	Status Flag for ETRANS_TYPE1	2014 All Waves - 2018
ATRANS_TYPE2	Status Flag for ETRANS_TYPE2	2014 All Waves - 2018
ATRANS_TYPE3	Status Flag for ETRANS_TYPE3	2014 All Waves - 2018
ATRANS_TYPE4	Status Flag for ETRANS_TYPE4	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic:	Programs	Subtopic:	Unemployment Compensation
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year	
EUC1MNYN	Whether regular, government-provided Unemployment Compensation payments were received in a given month	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EUC2MNYN	Whether supplemental, employer-provided Unemployment Compensation payments were received in a given month	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EUC3MNYN	Whether other Unemployment Compensation payments, including union benefits, were received in a given month	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EUCANY	Did ... receive Unemployment Compensation payments at any time during the reference period?	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EUCTYP1YN	Did ... receive regular, government-provided Unemployment Compensation payments?	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EUCTYP2YN	Did ... receive supplemental, employer-provided Unemployment Compensation payments?	2014 All Waves - 2018	
EUCTYP3YN	Did ... receive other Unemployment Compensation payments, including union benefits?	2014 All Waves - 2018	
RUC1_CFLG	Recoded variable indicating continuation status of Regular Unemployment Compensation Benefits receipt at the end of the reference period.	2018 only	
RUC2_CFLG	Recoded variable indicating continuation status of Supplemental Unemployment Compensation Benefits receipt at the end of the reference period.	2018 only	
RUC3_CFLG	Suppressed	2018 only	
TUC1AMT	Amount of regular, government-provided Unemployment Compensation payments received in each month of reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018	
TUC2AMT	Amount of supplemental, employer-provided Unemployment Compensation payments received in each month of reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018	
TUC3AMT	Amount of other Unemployment Compensation payments, including union benefits, received in each month of reference period.	2014 All Waves - 2018	
AUC1AMT	Status Flag for TUC1AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018	
AUC1MNYN	Status Flag for EUC1MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018	
AUC1_CFLG	Status Flag for RUC1_CFLG	2018 only	
AUC2AMT	Status Flag for TUC2AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018	
AUC2MNYN	Status Flag for EUC2MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018	
AUC2_CFLG	Status Flag for RUC2_CFLG	2018 only	
AUC3AMT	Status Flag for TUC3AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018	
AUC3MNYN	Status Flag for EUC3MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018	
AUC3_CFLG	Suppressed	2018 only	

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AUCANY	Status Flag for EUCANY	2014 All Waves - 2018
AUCTYP1YN	Status Flag for EUCTYP1YN	2014 All Waves - 2018
AUCTYP2YN	Status Flag for EUCTYP2YN	2014 All Waves - 2018
AUCTYP3YN	Status Flag for EUCTYP3YN	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Programs Subtopic: VA Benefits

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EVAANY	Did ... receive any benefit payments from the Department of Veterans Affairs at any time during the reference period?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EVAQUES	Was ... required to fill out an annual income questionnaire in order to receive benefit payments from the Department of Veteran Affairs?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EVATYP1YN	Did ... receive VA payments for a service-connected disability?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EVATYP2YN	Did ... receive VA payments for veterans' pension?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EVATYP3YN	Did ... receive VA payments for other VA payments?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EVATYP4YN	Did ... receive VA payments for G.I. Bill benefits?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EVATYP5YN	Did ... receive VA payments from insurance proceeds?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVA1_CFLG	Recode variable indicating the end of reference year status for Veterans' Benefit service connected disability compensation.	2018 only
TVA2_CFLG	Recode variable indicating the end of reference year status for Veterans' Benefit pension.	2018 only
TVA3_CFLG	Suppressed	2018 only
TVA4_CFLG	Recode variable indicating the end of reference year status for Veterans' Benefit G.I. Bill benefits.	2018 only
TVA5_CFLG	Recode variable indicating the end of reference year status for Veterans' Benefit insurance proceeds.	2018 only
TVADISRATE	What is ... total service-connected disability rating?	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVA1_CFLG	Status Flag for TVA1_CFLG	2018 only
AVA2_CFLG	Status Flag for TVA2_CFLG	2018 only
AVA3_CFLG	Suppressed	2018 only
AVA4_CFLG	Status Flag for TVA4_CFLG	2018 only
AVA5_CFLG	Status Flag for TVA5_CFLG	2018 only
AVAANY	Status Flag for EVAANY	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVADISRATE	Status Flag for TVADISRATE	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVAQUES	Status Flag for EVAQUES	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVATYPE	Status Flag for EVATYP1YN, EVATYP2YN, EVATYP3YN, EVATYP4YN, EVATYP5YN	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Programs Subtopic: VA Benefits Amount

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EVA1MNYN	Did ... receive VA Benefits for a service connected disability this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EVA2MNYN	Did ... receive VA Benefits for a veterans' pension this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EVA3MNYN	Did ... receive VA Benefit payments for other VA programs this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EVA4MNYN	Did ... receive VA Benefit payments for G.I. Bill benefits this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EVA5MNYN	Did ... receive VA Benefit payments from insurance proceeds this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVA1AMT	How much did ... receive in VA Benefits from a service connected disability this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

TVA2AMT	How much did ... receive in VA Benefits from a veterans' pension this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVA3AMT	How much did ... receive in VA Benefit payments from other VA programs this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVA4AMT	How much did ... receive in VA Benefit payments from G.I. Bill benefits this month (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TVA5AMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVA1AMT	Status Flag for TVA1AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVA1MNYN	Status Flag for EVA1MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVA2AMT	Status Flag for TVA2AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVA2MNYN	Status Flag for EVA2MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVA3AMT	Status Flag for TVA3AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVA3MNYN	Status Flag for EVA3MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVA4AMT	Status Flag for TVA4AMT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVA4MNYN	Status Flag for EVA4MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVA5AMT	Suppressed	2014 All Waves - 2018
AVA5MNYN	Status Flag for EVA5MNYN	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Programs Subtopic: WIC

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EWIC_BMONTH	Begin month of WIC receipt	2014 All Waves - 2018
EWIC_COVTYP	Type of WIC coverage	2018 only
EWIC_EMONTH	End month of WIC receipt	2014 All Waves - 2018
EWIC_ERSN	Reason WIC receipt ended	2018 only
EWIC_OWEN	Owner of a WIC benefit this month (person in whose name the benefits are received)	2018 only
TWIC_BRSN	Reason WIC receipt began	2018 only
TWIC_LCYR	Initial year of WIC receipt if it was received during the first month of the reference period	2014 Wave 3,4 & 2018
AWIC_BMONTH	Status Flag for EWIC_BMONTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AWIC_BRSN	Status Flag for TWIC_BRSN	2018 only
AWIC_COVTYP	Status Flag for EWIC_COVTYP	2018 only
AWIC_EMONTH	Status Flag for EWIC_EMONTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AWIC_ERSN	Status Flag for EWIC_ERSN	2018 only
AWIC_LCYR	Status Flag for TWIC_LCYR	2014 Wave 2,3,4 & 2018
AWIC_OWEN	Status Flag for EWIC_OWEN	2018 only

Topic: Programs Subtopic: Workers' Compensation

Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
EWCMNYN	Did ... receive Workers' Compensation in this month of the reference period (1- 12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
EWCMNYN	Did ... receive Workers' Compensation payments at any time during the reference period?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TWCAMT	How much did ... receive in workers' compensation in this month of the reference period (1-12)?	2014 All Waves - 2018
AWCAMT	Status Flag for TWCAMT	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AEHC_RENTSUB	Status Flag for EEHC_RENTSUB	2014 All Waves - 2018
AEHC_ST	Status Flag for TEHC_ST	2014 All Waves - 2018
AEHC_TEN	Status Flag for EEHC_TEN	2014 All Waves - 2018
AEHC_VOUCHER	Status Flag for EEHC_VOUCHER	2014 All Waves - 2018
AEHC_WHY	Status Flag for EEHC_WHY	2014 All Waves - 2018
AMETRO_INTV	Status Flag for TMETRO_INTV	2014 All Waves - 2018
APRVLVQRT	Status Flag for TPRVLVQRT	2014 All Waves - 2018
AREGION_INTV	Status Flag for RREGION_INTV	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARH_BMONTH	Status Flag for ERH_BMONTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
ARH_EMONTH	Status Flag for ERH_EMONTH	2014 All Waves - 2018
AST_INTV	Status Flag for TST_INTV	2014 All Waves - 2018

Topic: Type 2 People		Subtopic: Type 2 People
Variable Name	Description	Survey Year
ET2_LNO1	Person number of the first Type 2 person	2014 All Waves - 2018
ET2_LNO10	Person number of the tenth Type 2 person	2014 All Waves - 2018
ET2_LNO2	Person number of the second Type 2 person	2014 All Waves - 2018
ET2_LNO3	Person number of the third Type 2 person	2014 All Waves - 2018
ET2_LNO4	Person number of the fourth Type 2 person	2014 All Waves - 2018
ET2_LNO5	Person number of the fifth Type 2 person	2014 All Waves - 2018
ET2_LNO6	Person number of the sixth Type 2 person	2014 All Waves - 2018
ET2_LNO7	Person number of the seventh Type 2 person	2014 All Waves - 2018
ET2_LNO8	Person number of the eighth Type 2 person	2014 All Waves - 2018
ET2_LNO9	Person number of the ninth Type 2 person	2014 All Waves - 2018
ET2_SEX1	What is the first Type 2 person's sex?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ET2_SEX10	What is the tenth Type 2 person's sex?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ET2_SEX2	What is the second Type 2 person's sex?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ET2_SEX3	What is the third Type 2 person's sex?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ET2_SEX4	What is the fourth Type 2 person's sex?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ET2_SEX5	What is the fifth Type 2 person's sex?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ET2_SEX6	What is the sixth Type 2 person's sex?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ET2_SEX7	What is the seventh Type 2 person's sex?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ET2_SEX8	What is the eighth Type 2 person's sex?	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

165

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

ET2_SEX9	What is the ninth Type 2 person's sex?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ET2_WORK1	Did the type 2 person work for pay at any time when ... lived together?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ET2_WORK10	Did the type 2 person work for pay at any time when ... lived together?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ET2_WORK2	Did the type 2 person work for pay at any time when ... lived together?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ET2_WORK3	Did the type 2 person work for pay at any time when ... lived together?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ET2_WORK4	Did the type 2 person work for pay at any time when ... lived together?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ET2_WORK5	Did the type 2 person work for pay at any time when ... lived together?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ET2_WORK6	Did the type 2 person work for pay at any time when ... lived together?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ET2_WORK7	Did the type 2 person work for pay at any time when ... lived together?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ET2_WORK8	Did the type 2 person work for pay at any time when ... lived together?	2014 All Waves - 2018
ET2_WORK9	Did the type 2 person work for pay at any time when ... lived together?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TT2INC1	Including all income sources, what was the type 2 person's annual income?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TT2INC10	Including all income sources, what was the type 2 person's annual income?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TT2INC2	Including all income sources, what was the type 2 person's annual income?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TT2INC3	Including all income sources, what was the type 2 person's annual income?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TT2INC4	Including all income sources, what was the type 2 person's annual income?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TT2INC5	Including all income sources, what was the type 2 person's annual income?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TT2INC6	Including all income sources, what was the type 2 person's annual income?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TT2INC7	Including all income sources, what was the type 2 person's annual income?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TT2INC8	Including all income sources, what was the type 2 person's annual income?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TT2INC9	Including all income sources, what was the type 2 person's annual income?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TT2INC_MED	Median of topcoded values for TT2INC(1-10)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TT2INC_STD	Standard deviation of topcoded values for TT2INC(1-10)	2014 All Waves - 2018
TT2_AGE1	What is the first Type 2 person's age?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TT2_AGE10	What is the tenth Type 2 person's age?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TT2_AGE2	What is the second Type 2 person's age?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TT2_AGE3	What is the third Type 2 person's age?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TT2_AGE4	What is the fourth Type 2 person's age?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TT2_AGE5	What is the fifth Type 2 person's age?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TT2_AGE6	What is the sixth Type 2 person's age?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TT2_AGE7	What is the seventh Type 2 person's age?	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

TT2_AGE8	What is the eighth Type 2 person's age?	2014 All Waves - 2018
TT2_AGE9	What is the ninth Type 2 person's age?	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2INC1	Status Flag for TT2INC1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2INC10	Status Flag for TT2INC10	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2INC2	Status Flag for TT2INC2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2INC3	Status Flag for TT2INC3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2INC4	Status Flag for TT2INC4	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2INC5	Status Flag for TT2INC5	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2INC6	Status Flag for TT2INC6	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2INC7	Status Flag for TT2INC7	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2INC8	Status Flag for TT2INC8	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2INC9	Status Flag for TT2INC9	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2_AGE1	Status Flag for TT2_AGE1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2_AGE10	Status Flag for TT2_AGE10	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2_AGE2	Status Flag for TT2_AGE2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2_AGE3	Status Flag for TT2_AGE3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2_AGE4	Status Flag for TT2_AGE4	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2_AGE5	Status Flag for TT2_AGE5	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2_AGE6	Status Flag for TT2_AGE6	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2_AGE7	Status Flag for TT2_AGE7	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2_AGE8	Status Flag for TT2_AGE8	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2_AGE9	Status Flag for TT2_AGE9	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2_SEX1	Status Flag for ET2_SEX1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2_SEX10	Status Flag for ET2_SEX10	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2_SEX2	Status Flag for ET2_SEX2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2_SEX3	Status Flag for ET2_SEX3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2_SEX4	Status Flag for ET2_SEX4	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2_SEX5	Status Flag for ET2_SEX5	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2_SEX6	Status Flag for ET2_SEX6	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2_SEX7	Status Flag for ET2_SEX7	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2_SEX8	Status Flag for ET2_SEX8	2014 All Waves - 2018

SIPP Mini Codebook

2018 Variables

167

Created on Thursday, November 12, 2020 at 08:22

AT2_SEX9	Status Flag for ET2_SEX9	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2_WORK1	Status Flag for ET2_WORK1	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2_WORK10	Status Flag for ET2_WORK10	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2_WORK2	Status Flag for ET2_WORK2	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2_WORK3	Status Flag for ET2_WORK3	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2_WORK4	Status Flag for ET2_WORK4	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2_WORK5	Status Flag for ET2_WORK5	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2_WORK6	Status Flag for ET2_WORK6	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2_WORK7	Status Flag for ET2_WORK7	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2_WORK8	Status Flag for ET2_WORK8	2014 All Waves - 2018
AT2_WORK9	Status Flag for ET2_WORK9	2014 All Waves - 2018